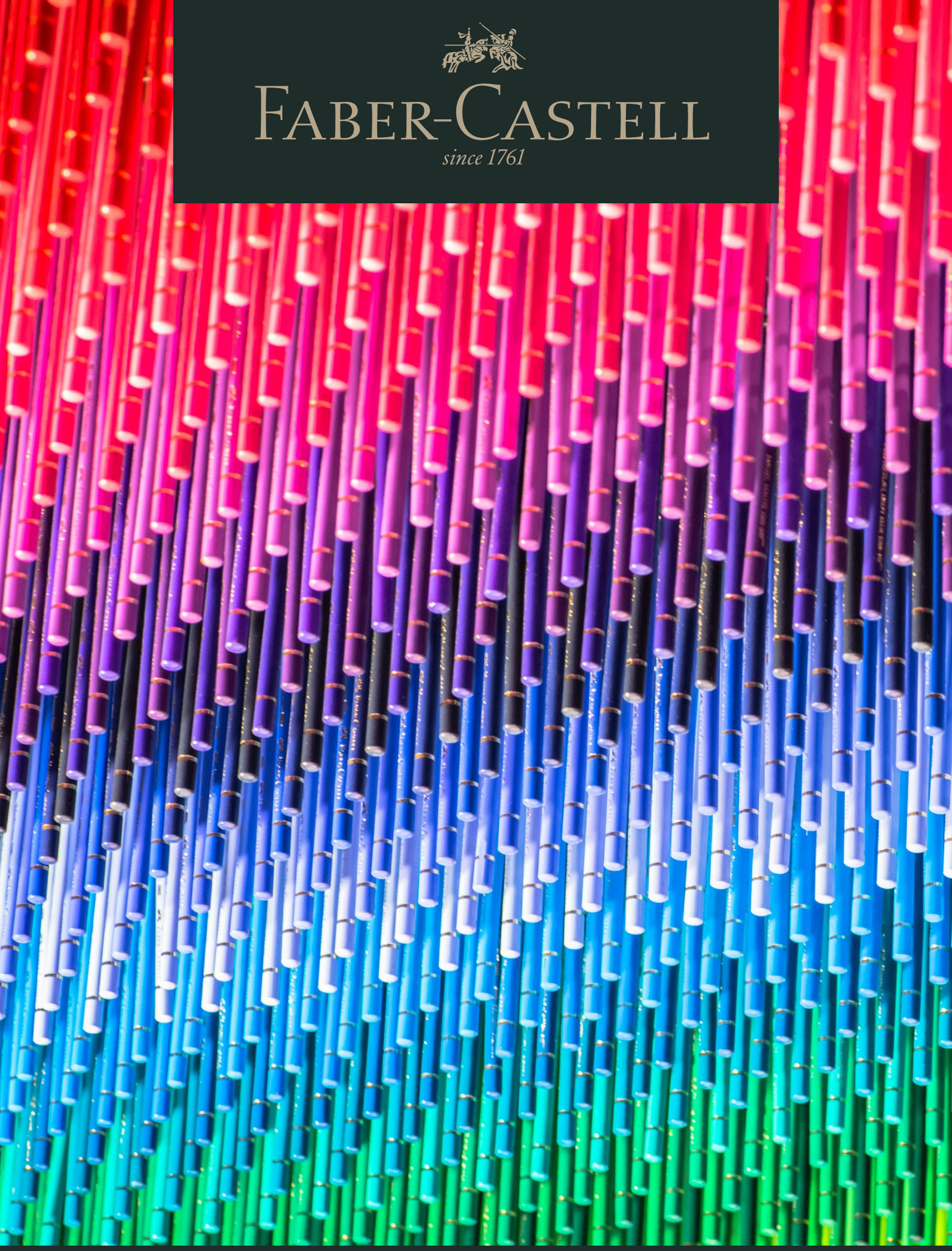
FABER-CASTELL

since 1761

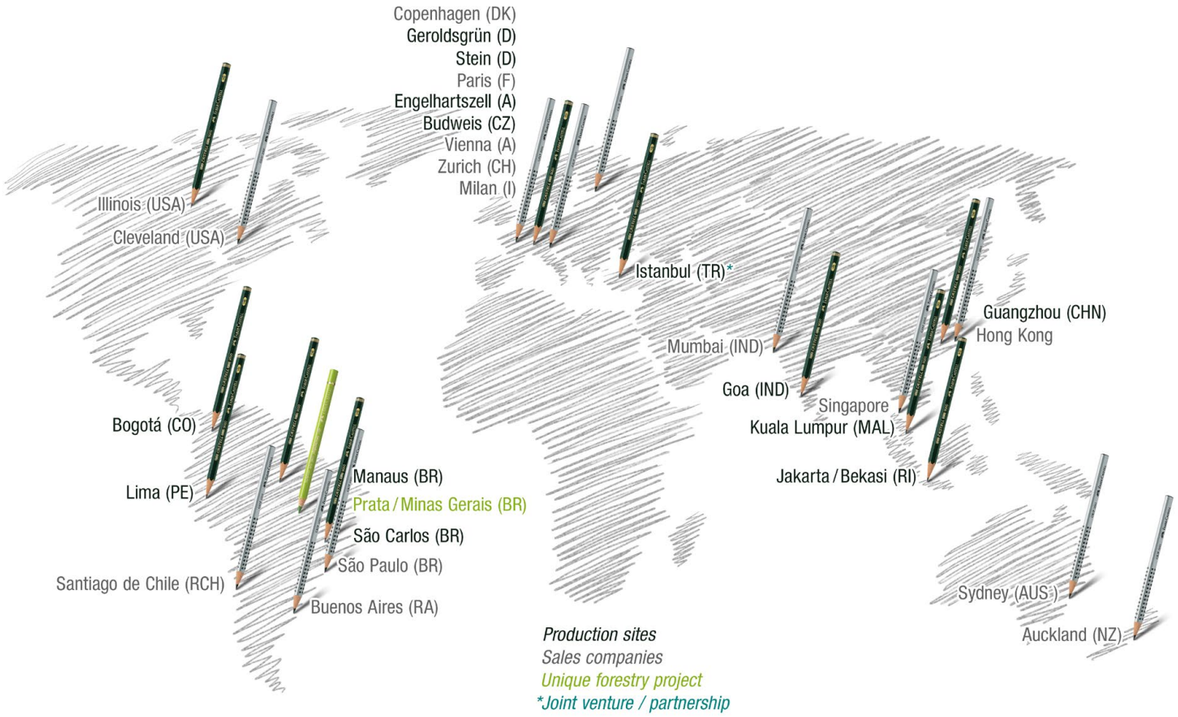


General Catalogue 2020/21

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

The international group of companies

Faber-Castell is one of the world's leading companies for high-quality products for writing, drawing and creative design as well as decorative cosmetic products. With more than two billion pencils and coloured pencils per year and around 8,000 employees, Faber-Castell is the world's leading manufacturer of wood-cased pencils. Nowadays the company is represented in over 120 countries and has its own production sites in ten countries as well as sales companies in 22 countries. Founded in 1761, Faber-Castell is one of the oldest industrial companies in the world and has been owned by the same family for nine generations. The company owes its leading position on the international market to its traditional commitment to the very highest quality, environment and the large number of product innovations.



Nachhaltiges Engagement
Sustainable commitment

Klimaneutrale Produktion

900.000 Tonnen Kohlenstoffdioxid (CO_2) binden die unternehmenseigenen Wälder Faber-Castells in Prata, im Südosten Brasiliens. Das hat eine wissenschaftliche Studie des TÜV Rheinlands® im Jahr 2012 bestätigt. Die 10.000 Hektar umfassenden Forste dienen demnach nicht nur zur Sicherung des nachhaltigen Holzbestands, sondern entlasten auch die Atmosphäre durch die Photosynthese, bei der CO_2 in Biomasse umgewandelt wird. Die Kiefernbäume und die zu etwa einem Drittel naturbelassenen Wälder in Prata neutralisieren damit den klimarelevanten CO_2-Fußabdruck der weltweiten Produktionsstätten von Faber-Castell. Große Teile des Waldes haben sich außerdem zu einem Biotop für seltene Tier- und Pflanzenarten entwickelt. Neben der Ressourcensicherung spielt auch der respektvolle Umgang mit der Natur für Faber-Castell eine große Rolle.

Carbon-neutral production

Faber-Castell's forests in Prata, Southeast Brazil, absorb 900,000 tonnes of carbon dioxide (CO_2), according to a scientific study by TÜV-Rheinland in 2012. The 10,000 hectare forestry project not only secures stocks of sustainable wood but also protects the environment through photosynthesis, which converts the CO_2 into biomass. The pine trees and forests in Prata, one third of which have been left untouched, therefore neutralise the climate-relevant carbon footprint of Faber-Castell's global production facilities. Large parts of the forests have become a habitat for rare species of animals and plants, which is particularly important. A respectful interaction with nature is key alongside sustainability.

Holz aus zertifizierter nachhaltiger Forstwirtschaft ist der wichtigste Rohstoff für das Faber-Castell Sortiment.

Wood from certified sustainable forestry is the most important raw material for the Faber-Castell product range.

Die Faber-Castell Gruppe arbeitet weltweit daran, Kunststoffe zu reduzieren beziehungsweise durch Recyclingmaterial zu ersetzen.

The Faber-Castell Group works on reducing plastics or rather replacing them with recycled materials.

In jedem Produkt stecken wertvolle Rohstoffe. Um ihre Lebensdauer zu verlängern, sind viele Produkte nachfüllbar.

Every product contains valuable raw materials. To extend their usability, many products can be refilled.

Weitere Informationen finden Sie auf unserer Nachhaltigkeitswebseite.
https://www.faber-castell.de/corporate/nachhaltigkeit

Further information can be found on our sustainability webpage.
https://www.faber-castell.com/corporate/sustainability

Jumbo & Colour Grip range

Jumbo Grip colour and graphite pencils 13
Colour Grip and Grip 2001 pencils 18
Grip accessories 25
Grip crayons 28

Classic graphite and colour pencils, erasers and sharpeners

Sparkle range 30
Black Edition 32
Triangular colour pencils 34
Erasable colour pencils 36
Hexagonal colour pencils 37
Perfect Pencil 41
Erasers and sharpeners 42

Crayons and felt-tip pens

Wax crayons 56
Felt-tip pens 59
Textile markers 61

Connector range

Connector felt tip pen 63
Connector paint box 67

Classic watercolours and accessories

Watercolours 69
Water cups and aprons 70
Brushes 72
Tack-it 73

Scribolino range and school fountain pens

Scribolino twist pencil 74
Scribolino fountain pen 75
School fountain pen 76
Ink erasers and inks 79

Rulers, drawing accessories and compasses

Rulers and set squares 80
Banner rolls 82
School scissors 82
Drawing pads 83
Compasses 84
Colour chart 88
PoS modules and displays 89

Creative Studio

Goldfaber Aqua watercolour pencil 94
Goldfaber colour pencil 96
Oil pastels 98
Soft pastels 100
Graphite pencils and Sketch sets 102
Pitt Artist Pen Fineliner and Metallic 104
Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy, Hand lettering 106
Manga assortment 110
Comic assortment 111
Metallics markers 112
Gelatos 114
Liquid colours 116
Watercolours 117
Accessories 118
PoS modules and displays 119

Art & Graphic

Polychromos colour pencils 125
Polychromos artists' pastels 126
Albrecht Dürer artists' watercolour pencils 129
Albrecht Dürer Magnus artists' watercolour pencils 130
Albrecht Dürer Watercolour Marker 131
Watercolour gift sets 132
Pitt Artist Pen 135
Pitt Pastel pencils 142
Pitt Monochrome 144
Pitt Charcoal 146
Castell 9000 range 149
Graphite Aquarelle 152
Pitt Graphite 154
Pitt Monochrome and graphite sets 155
Accessories 158
Art & Graphic wooden cases 162
PoS modules and displays 169
Colour charts 172
Pitt Monochrome, Charcoal and Graphite range at a glance 182

Technical drawing

TK drawing boards 185
Reduction scales, templates and set squares 184
Compass for technical use and accessories 189
Mechanical pencils and leads 190
Ecco Pigment 193

Graphite pencils and accessories

Grip 2001 graphite pencils 198
Grip accessories 201
Sparkle pencils 203
Castell range 205
Perfect Pencil 207
Graphite pencils 208

Grip fountain pens, FineWriters, pencils, ballpoint pens and finepens

Grip 2011 range 212
Grip 2010 range 217
Grip 2011 calligraphy 223
Inks and ink erasers 224
Grip Finepen 227

Mechanical pencils, pens and accessories

Mechanical pencils for writing and drawing 228
Fineline leads 237
Erasers and sharpeners 240
Ballpoint pens 246
Refills 254
Ecco Pigment 255
Fineliners 256
Free Ink rollers 257
Super True Gel rollers 260

Markers and highlighters

Grip Markers 262
Permanent markers 266
Highlighters 269
Other markers 276
Tack it, correction tape and glue sticks 278
Grip pencil cases 281
PoS modules and displays 282

Novelty 283

e-motion 285

Ondoro 300

Ambition 302

Essentio 308

Hexo 312

LOOM 317

NEO Slim 321

n'ice pen 324

Perfect Pencil & accessories 326

Warranty 328

Nib widths 329

Gift boxes 329

Spare parts/accessories 330

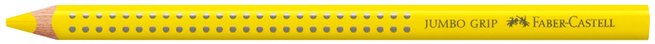
Sales promotion and PoS 332

Price signs 338

GRIP
A
B
C
Jumbo Grip
FABER-CASTELL
FABER-CASTELL

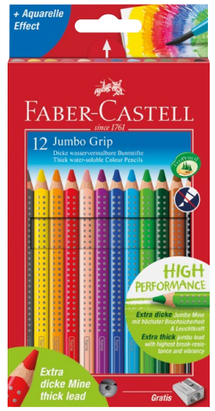
FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Jumbo Grip colour pencils



11 09 ..

11 09 06



11 09 12

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 09 ..	24 individual colours, (see colour chart page 88)	12
11 09 06	Jumbo Grip colour pencil, cardboard box of 6	5
11 09 12	Jumbo Grip colour pencil, cardboard box of 12	3

5.3 mm

- Jumbo grip colour pencil with patented grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Ergonomic triangular shape
- Extra thick jumbo lead
- Brilliant colours
- Soft colour laydown
- Water-soluble
- Highest break-resistance due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Washes out of most fabrics
- Wood from sustainable forestry
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Suitable for right- and left-handers
- With name panel

Jumbo Grip metallic colour pencils

11 09 81

11 09 93

11 09 80

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
11 09 80	Jumbo Grip metallic colour pencils, display of 48, 5 assorted metallic colours	145 x 225 x 110

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 09 81	Jumbo Grip colour pencil, gold	12
11 09 82	Jumbo Grip colour pencil, silver	12
11 09 83	Jumbo Grip colour pencil, copper	12
11 09 84	Jumbo Grip colour pencil, blue metallic	12
11 09 85	Jumbo Grip colour pencil, green metallic	12
11 09 93	Jumbo Grip metallic colour pencil, cardboard box of 5	5

5.3 mm

- Jumbo Grip metallic colour pencil with patented grip zone
- Brilliant metallic colours
- Ideal for colouring on light, coloured and dark paper
- Ergonomic triangular shape
- Extra thick jumbo lead
- Soft colour laydown
- Highest break-resistance due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Washes out of most fabrics
- Wood from sustainable forestry
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Suitable for right- and left-handers
- With name panel

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Jumbo Grip graphite pencils

11 19 00

11 19 28

11 19 30

11 19 31

11 19 32

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 19 00	Jumbo Grip graphite pencil, B, silver	12
11 19 20	Jumbo Grip graphite pencil, HB, silver	12
11 19 28	Jumbo Grip Two Tone graphite pencil, rose/pink	12
11 19 30	Jumbo Grip Two Tone graphite pencil, red/orange	12
11 19 31	Jumbo Grip Two Tone graphite pencil, lightblue/ blue	12
11 19 32	Jumbo Grip Two Tone graphite pencil, lightgreen/ green	12

3.3 mm

- The popular graphite pencil for learning to write with patented grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Ergonomic triangular shape for tireless writing
- Suitable for right- and left-handers
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Wood from sustainable forestry
- With name panel

11 19 02

11 19 12

11 19 33

11 19 65

11 19 21

11 19 71

28 03 52

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 19 21	Jumbo Grip graphite pencil, red	12
11 19 71	Jumbo Grip graphite pencil, turquoise	12
28 03 52	Jumbo Grip graphite pencil, blue	12

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
11 19 02	Jumbo Grip graphite pencils, PoS display with 144 graphite pencils	160 x 190 x 180
11 19 12	Jumbo Grip Two Tone graphite pencils, double-cup display with 72 x graphite pencils (24 x red/orange, lightblue/blue, lightgreen/green)	160 x 190 x 80

11 19 70

Jumbo Grip Neon

11 08 ..

- Jumbo grip neon colour pencils with patented grip zone
- Vibrant neon colours
- Ideal for colouring on light, coloured and dark paper
- Ergonomic triangular shape
- Extra thick jumbo lead
- Soft colour laydown
- Highest break-resistance due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Washes out of most fabrics
- Wood from sustainable forestry

11 09 94

11 48 60

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 09 94	Jumbo Grip neon colour pencil, cardboard box of 5	5

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
11 48 73	Jumbo Grip Neon dry-textliner, compact display of 72, yellow, orange, pink, blue, green, assorted	172 x 289 x 110
11 48 60	Jumbo Grip Neon dry-textliner, permanent PoS display of 180: yellow, orange, pink, blue, green assorted	160 x 330 x 180

5.3 mm

Jumbo Grip "Heft & Tafel"

11 08 01

- White jumbo colour pencil - ideal for writing on blackboards
- Great effects even on coloured and dark paper
- Ergonomic triangular shape
- Patented grip zone
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Wood from sustainable forestry

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 08 01	Jumbo Grip for dark surfaces colour pencil, white	12

3.8 mm

Jumbo Grip bicolor pencil

11 09 10

20 17 34

- Jumbo Grip pencil for hyphenation and correction
- Bicolor – two leads red and blue in one colour pencil
- Ideal for syllable separation exercises and correcting
- Visually helps children learn the rules of spelling
- Ergonomic triangular shape
- Patented grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 09 10	Jumbo Grip bicolor for hyphenation and correction, red and blue	12
20 17 34	Jumbo Grip bicolor for hyphenation and correction, colour red and blue, BC of 2	5

3.3 mm

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Jumbo Grip gift sets

11 09 08

11 09 40

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 09 08	Jumbo Grip colouring set Ocean World in a tin: 5 Jumbo Grip colour pencils, 2 Jumbo Grip neon colour pencils, 1 Jumbo Grip graphite pencil, 1 sharpener, 12 stickers for colouring in	2
11 09 40	Jumbo Grip colouring set Neon & Metallic in a tin: 5 Jumbo Grip metallic colour pencils, 5 Jumbo Grip neon colour pencils, 1 sharpener	2

5.3 mm

- Jumbo grip underwater world set in high-quality tin
- Perfect for creativity on the road
- Content: 8 bright jumbo grip colour pencils with extra thick jumbo lead incl. Neon yellow and neon pink, 1 jumbo grip graphite pencil, 1 sharpener, 12 stickers for colouring in

- Jumbo grip gift set neon + metallic
- Content: 5 jumbo grip metallic colour pencils, 5 jumbo grip neon colour pencils and 1 sharpener
- High-quality tin with window – ideal for storage and for on the move

Jumbo Grip gift sets

20 13 52

11 09 16

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
20 13 52	Jumbo Grip colouring set Circus in metal case: 18 Jumbo Grip colour pencils, 1 Jumbo Grip graphite pencil, 1 Clic & Go water cup, 1 brush, 12 stickers for colouring in	1
11 09 16	Jumbo Grip colour pencil, tin of 16	2

5.3 mm

- Jumbo grip set circus in high-quality metal case
- Perfect for creativity on the move
- Content: 18 bright jumbo grip colour pencils with extra thick jumbo lead, 1 jumbo grip graphite pencil, 1 Clic & Go water cup
- 1 Brush
- 1 Sharpener
- 12 Stickers for colouring in

- Tin of 16
- Jumbo grip colour pencil with patented grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Ergonomic triangular shape
- Extra thick jumbo lead
- Brilliant colours
- Soft colour laydown
- Water-soluble

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Colour Grip pencils

11 24 21

- Colour pencil with patented grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Ergonomic triangular shape
- Brilliant colours
- Soft colour laydown
- Water-soluble
- Highest break-resistance due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Washes out of most fabrics
- Wood from sustainable forestry
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Suitable for right- and left-handers
- With name panel
- Available individually in 56 different colours

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 24 ..	48 individual colours (see colour chart page 88)	12
11 24 06	Colour Grip colour pencil, cardboard box of 6	5
11 24 12	Colour Grip colour pencil, cardboard box of 12	5
11 24 24	Colour Grip colour pencil, cardboard box of 24	3
11 24 42	Colour Grip colour pencil, cardboard box of 36	3
11 24 49	Colour Grip colour pencil, cardboard box of 48	3
20 15 71	Colouring set "Pixel-it" with 1 Pixel-it colouring book with 12 motifs and 12 Colour Grip colour pencils	1

3.3 mm

11 24 12

11 24 42

11 24 49

20 15 71

Colour Grip pencils

- Colour pencil with patented grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Ergonomic triangular shape
- Brilliant colours
- Soft colour laydown
- Water-soluble
- Highest break-resistance due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Washes out of most fabrics
- Wood from sustainable forestry
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Suitable for right- and left-handers
- With name panel

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 24 13	Colour Grip colour pencil, tin of 12	5
11 24 23	Colour Grip colour pencil, tin of 24	3
11 24 35	Colour Grip colour pencil, tin of 36	3
11 24 48	Colour Grip colour pencil, tin of 48	1
11 24 36	Studio box of 36	1

3.3 mm

11 24 35

11 24 23

11 24 48

Colour Grip neon/metallic
Colour Grip erasable + for dark surfaces

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Colour Grip neon/metallic

11 24 02

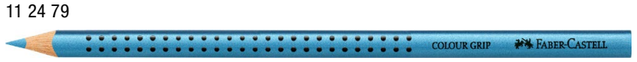
11 24 03

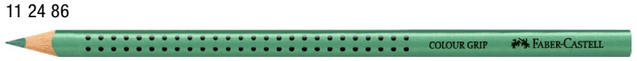
11 24 10

11 24 14

11 24 27

11 24 79


11 24 86


11 24 91

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 24 02	Colour Grip colour pencil, neon yellow	12
11 24 03	Colour Grip colour pencil, neon orange	12
11 24 10	Colour Grip colour pencil, neon green	12
11 24 14	Colour Grip colour pencil, neon pink	12
11 24 27	Colour Grip colour pencil, neon blue	12
11 24 79	Colour Grip colour pencil, copper	12
11 24 86	Colour Grip colour pencil, metallic blue	12
11 24 91	Colour Grip colour pencil, metallic green	12
20 15 69	Colour Grip colour pencil, cardboard box of 12 with special colours neon, metallic, pastel	5

3.3 mm

- Colour pencil with patented grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Ergonomic triangular shape
- Brilliant colours
- Soft colour laydown
- Water-soluble
- Highest break-resistance due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Washes out of most fabrics
- Wood from sustainable forestry
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Suitable for right- and left-handers
- With name panel

20 15 69

11 09 02

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
11 09 02	Jumbo and Colour Grip colour pencils, POS display, 864 pcs., assorted colours	400 x 190 x 180

Colour Grip erasable

11 66 ..

11 66 13

- Erasable colour pencil
- Ideal for separating syllables, for highlighting words and for underlining
- Colour pencil with patented grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Ergonomic triangular shape
- Brilliant colours
- Soft colour laydown
- With name panel
- Highest break-resistance due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Washes out of most fabrics
- Wood from sustainable forestry
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Suitable for right- and left-handers

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 66 13	Colour Grip erasable colour pencils, cardboard wallet of 10	5

3.3 mm

Grip for dark surfaces

11 32 ..

11 32 10

- Colour pencil – ideal for writing on blackboards
- Great effects even on coloured and dark paper
- Ergonomic triangular shape
- Patented grip zone
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Wood from sustainable forestry
- Suitable for right- and left-handers
- With name panel

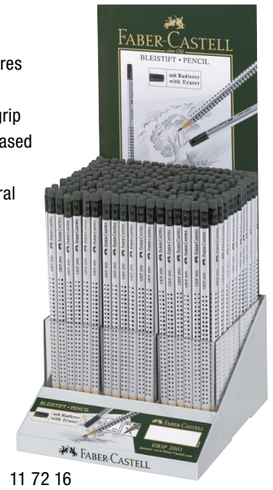
Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 32 01	Colour Grip for dark surfaces colour pencil, white	12
11 32 10	Colour Grip for dark surfaces colour pencil, cardboard wallet of 6	5

3.3 mm

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Grip 2001 pencil with eraser

- Outstanding quality for writing, drawing and sketching
- Ergonomic triangular shape ensures tireless writing
- Grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- With eraser



11 72 16

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 72 00	Grip 2001 graphite pencil with eraser, HB, silver	12
11 72 01	Grip 2001 graphite pencil with eraser, B, silver	12

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
11 72 16	Grip 2001 graphite pencil with eraser, HB/B, permanent PoS display of 216	160 x 330 x 180
11 72 23	Grip 2001 graphite pencil with eraser, HB, one-cup display of 72, silver	80 x 190 x 80

2.0 mm

Grip 2001 pencil

11 70 ..

- Outstanding quality for writing, drawing and sketching
- Ergonomic triangular shape ensures tireless writing
- Patented grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- 5 degrees of hardness

11 70 16

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 70 02	Grip 2001 graphite pencil, 2B, silver	12
11 70 01	Grip 2001 graphite pencil, B, silver	12
11 70 00	Grip 2001 graphite pencil, HB, silver	12
11 70 11	Grip 2001 graphite pencil, H, silver	12
11 70 12	Grip 2001 graphite pencil, 2H, silver	12

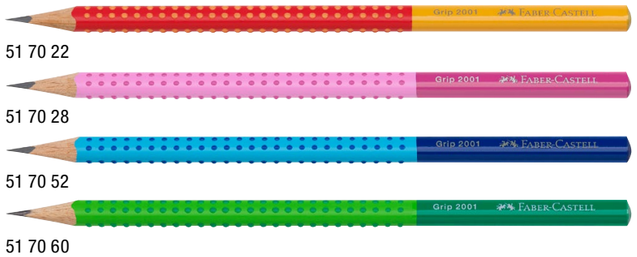
Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
11 70 16	Grip 2001 graphite pencil, HB/B and Two Tone pencil, permanent PoS display of 216, 4 colours assorted	160 x 330 x 180
11 70 60	Grip 2001/Castell graphite pencil, permanent PoS display of 252, assorted degrees of hardness	240 x 190 x 180
11 70 23	Grip 2001 graphite pencil, HB, double-cup display of 144, silver	160 x 190 x 80

2.0 mm

Ausgezeichnet! Design Center Stuttgart 2000

BusinessWeek THE BEST PRODUCTS OF 2000

Grip 2001 Two Tone pencil



51 70 22
51 70 28
51 70 52
51 70 60

- The popular graphite pencil in a new look
- Ergonomic triangular shape ensures tireless writing
- Patented grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Degree of hardness: B

11 70 70

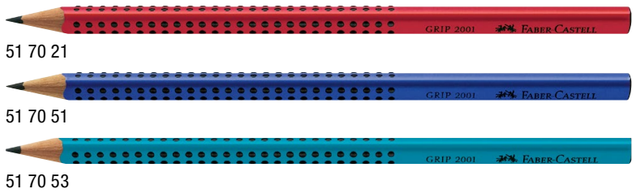
51 70 72

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
51 70 22	Grip 2001 Two Tone graphite pencil, B, red, orange	12
51 70 28	Grip 2001 Two Tone graphite pencil, B, rose/pink	12
51 70 52	Grip 2001 Two Tone graphite pencil, B, light blue, blue	12
51 70 60	Grip 2001 Two Tone graphite pencil, B, light green, green	12

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
51 70 72	Grip 2001 Two Tone graphite pencil, cup display of 72, rose/pink	160 x 190 x 80
11 70 70	Grip 2001 Two Tone graphite pencil, double-cup display of 144, 48 each of red, blue, green	160 x 190 x 80

2.0 mm

Grip 2001 pencil



51 70 21
51 70 51
51 70 53

- The popular grip pencil
- Ergonomic triangular shape ensures tireless writing
- Patented grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Degree of hardness: B

11 70 15

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
51 70 21	Grip 2001 graphite pencil, B, red	12
51 70 51	Grip 2001 graphite pencil, B, blue	12
51 70 53	Grip 2001 graphite pencil, B, turquoise	12

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
11 70 15	Grip 2001 graphite pencil, double-cup display of 144, 48 each of blue, red, turquoise	160 x 190 x 80

2.0 mm

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Colour Grip gift sets

› Tin box
› Content: 48 Colour Grip colour pencils, 1 brush, 1 Grip graphite pencil, 1 sharpener

› Attractive colouring and drawing set
› High-quality tin with zip
› Content: 16 colour grip colour pencils, 1 grip 2001 graphite pencil, 1 sharpener

› Attractive colouring and drawing set
› High-quality tin in rocket shape
› Content: 16 Colour Grip colour pencils
› 1 sharpener

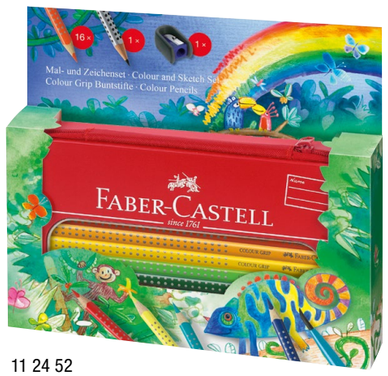
› Hit the heights with the special Colour Grip colours
› Attractive packaging and rocket shape
› Content: 5 colour pencils each in neon and metallic

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 24 48	Colour Grip colour pencil, tin of 48	1
11 24 52	Colour Grip colouring set Jungle in a tin with zip: 16 Colour Grip colour pencils, 1 Grip 2001 graphite pencil and 1 sharpener	2
11 24 57	Colour Grip colouring set Rocket: 15 Colour Grip colour pencils and 1 sharpener	1
20 16 43	Colour Grip colour pencil colouring set rocket: 5 Colour Grip colour pencils neon and 5 Colour Grip colour pencils metallic	3

20 16 43

11 24 57

11 24 48



11 24 52

Grip 2001 eraser cap

18 70 00

18 70 01

18 70 01

18 70 01

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 70 00	Grip 2001 eraser cap eraser, 2 x grey	24
18 70 01	Grip 2001 eraser cap eraser, 2 x grey, red or grey, blue	24
18 70 10	Grip 2001 eraser cap Jumbo eraser, grey	24

› Protects the pencil tip or extends the pencil
› Attachable
› PVC-free
› Suitable for standard size pencils
› 2 caps in one poly bag

Grip 2001 eraser

18 71 00

18 71 01

18 71 01

18 71 01

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 71 00	Grip 2001 triangular eraser, grey	10
18 71 01	Grip 2001 triangular eraser, red, blau	10

› High-quality eraser in functional pencil shape
› Ergonomic triangular grip zone
› Smudge-free erasing
› PVC-free

Grip 2001 edge eraser

18 71 64

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 71 64	Grip 2001 edge eraser, grey	12

› Ergonomic wedge shape
› With grip zone
› Clean and smudge-free erasing
› PVC-free

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Grip 2001 mini sharpener

18 37 10

18 37 00

18 37 10

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 37 00	Grip Mini sharpening box, silver	10
18 37 10	Grip Mini sharpening box, red, blue, assorted	10

- Small size perfect for on the move
- With the classic grip triangle design
- With safety screw
- Equipped with universal sharpener 24°
- Cover prevents waste falling out

Grip 2001 sharpener

18 38 01

18 38 00

18 38 01

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 38 00	Grip 2001 trio sharpening box, silver	10
18 38 01	Grip 2001 trio sharpening box, red, blue, assorted	10

- 3 In 1 high-quality sharpener
- For graphite and colour pencils
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard and jumbo
- Extra large waste box
- Ergonomic triangular shape

Grip sharpening box

18 34 01

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 34 01	Grip sharpening box, red, blue, black, assorted	24
18 34 05	Grip sharpening box, 3 trend colours, assorted	24

- Ideal for school, office and for on the move
- Automatic locking mechanism to prevent waste falling out
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard
- With safety screw

18 34 05

Grip twin sharpening box

18 31 01

18 31 03

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 31 01	Grip twin sharpening box, red, blue, black, assorted	12
18 31 03	Grip twin sharpening box, 3 trend colours, assorted	12

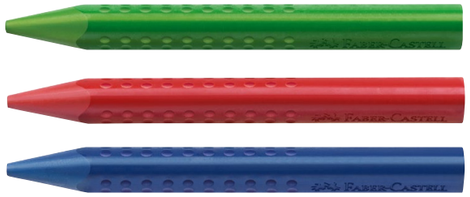
- Ideal for school or office
- Automatic locking mechanism to prevent waste falling out
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard and jumbo
- With safety screw

18 31 03

Grip crayons
Grip Colour Markers

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Grip crayons

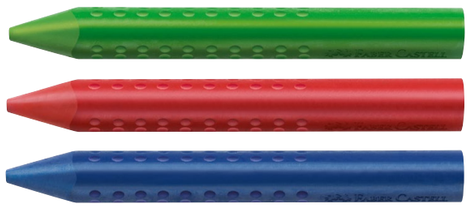


- The erasable companion for preschool and school
- Erasable crayons in ergonomic triangular shape
- In popular grip design
- Erasable from most types of paper
- Hands stay clean
- Does not smudge or crumble

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 25 20	Grip crayon erasable triangular, cardboard box of 12	6

12 25 20

Grip Jumbo crayons



- The erasable companion for preschool and school
- Erasable jumbo crayons in ergonomic triangular shape
- In popular grip design
- Erasable from most types of paper
- Hands stay clean
- Does not smudge or crumble

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 25 40	Jumbo Grip crayon erasable triangular, cardboard box of 12	1

12 25 40

Grip Colour Markers

- The felt tip pen with ink based on food dyes
- Ink based on food dyes
- With patented grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Ergonomic triangular shape
- Brilliant colours
- Washes out of most fabrics
- Strong tip withstands up to 3 kg pressure

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 53 10	Grip felt tip pen, plastic wallet of 10	10
15 53 12	Grip felt-tip pen neon + pastel, plastic wallet of 10	10
15 53 20	Grip felt tip pen, plastic wallet of 20	5
15 53 35	Grip felt tip pen, plastic wallet of 30	6

15 53 10

15 53 20

15 53 35

15 53 12

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Graphite pencils ladybird

11 83 67

- Triangular shape for ergonomic grip
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Motif: ladybird
- Degree of hardness: B

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 83 67	Graphite pencil triangular, motif ladybird	12

Jumbo Sparkle pencils

11 16 04

11 16 05

11 16 12

- Jumbo graphite pencil with trendy sparkle effects
- Eye-catching due to pearl varnish and glitter cap
- Ergonomic triangular shape
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Degree of hardness: B
- Lilac

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 16 04	Jumbo Sparkle graphite pencil, purple	12
11 16 05	Jumbo Sparkle graphite pencil, turquoise	12
11 16 12	Jumbo Sparkle graphite pencil, pink	12
11 16 40	Jumbo Sparkle graphite pencil, double-cup display with 72 x graphite pencils (24 x pink, purple, turquoise), 160 x 190 x 80	1

11 16 40

Sparkle colour pencil gift sets

20 16 41

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
20 16 41	Sparkle colour pencil tin with 20 Sparkle colour pencils and 1 Sleeve Mini sharpening box	1

- Sparkle colour pencils with attractive sparkle dots
- Content: 20 colour pencils with attractive sparkle dots, 1 sleeve mini sharpening box
- High-quality tin with window and flower design in the popular colour turquoise
- Ideal for storage and on the road

Sparkle Gift sets

20 17 37

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
20 17 37*	Sparkle colour pencil tin with 12 Sparkle colour pencils	5

* available as of second half 2020

- Sparkle colour pencils with attractive sparkle dots
- Content: 12 colour pencilswith attractive sparkle dots
- High-quality tin with window and flower design in the popular colour pink
- Ideal for storage and on the way

Sparkle Gift sets

20 17 38

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
20 17 38*	Colour pencil Sparkle pencil roll with 20 Sparkle colour pencils, 1 Sparkle graphite pencil, 1 Sleeve mini sharpener and 1 Sleeve eraser	

* available as of second half 2020

- Sparkle colour pencils with attractive sparkle dots
- Content: 20 colour pencils with attractive sparkle dots, 1 sparkle graphite pencil, 1 sleeve mini sharpening box, 1 sleeve sharpener
- Attractive pencil roll in purple
- Ideal for storage and on the road

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Black Edition

11 64 12

11 64 24

11 64 36

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 64 12	Black Edition colour pencil, cardboard box of 12	5
11 64 24	Black Edition colour pencil, cardboard box of 24	3
11 64 36	Black Edition colour pencil, cardboard box of 36	3

- Black wood and supersoft lead: pure colour!
- Supersoft lead for great effects even on coloured and dark paper
- Colour pencils with ergonomic triangular shape
- Brilliant colours
- Extra smooth colour laydown
- Break-resistant due to SV bonding
- Wood from certified sustainable forestry

11 64 12

11 64 24

11 64 36

Black Edition

14 00 35 + 100-118-033

11 64 99

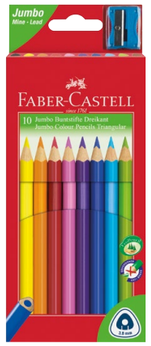
Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
11 64 99	Black Edition counter display with 10 x box of 12, 10 x box of 24 and 6 x box of 36	365 x 505 x 280

- Black wood and supersoft lead: pure colour!
- Supersoft lead for great effects even on coloured and dark paper
- Colour pencils with ergonomic triangular shape
- Brilliant colours
- Extra smooth colour laydown
- Break-resistant due to SV bonding
- Wood from certified sustainable forestry

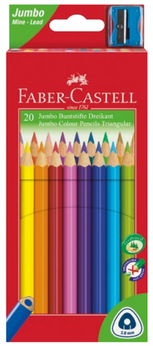
FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Triangular Jumbo colour pencils

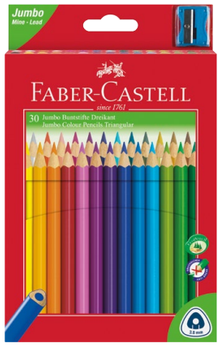
11 65 ..



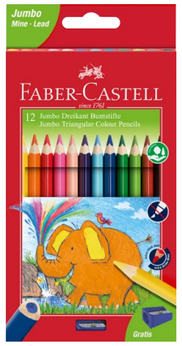
11 65 10



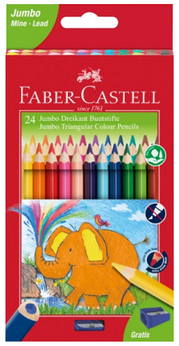
11 65 20



11 65 30



11 65 01



11 65 24

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 65 10	Jumbo Triangular Junior colour pencils, cardboard box of 10	6
11 65 20	Jumbo Triangular Junior colour pencils, cardboard box of 20	4
11 65 30	Jumbo Triangular Junior colour pencils, cardboard box of 30	4

- Jumbo colour pencils with ergonomic triangular shape
- Brilliant colours
- Soft colour laydown
- Lead of 3.8 mm diameter
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Washes out of most fabrics
- Wood from certified sustainable forestry

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 65 01	Jumbo Triangular colour pencil, cardboard box of 12	4
11 65 24	Jumbo Triangular colour pencil, cardboard box of 24	3

- Jumbo colour pencils with extra thick lead
- Lead of 5.4 mm diameter
- Ergonomic triangular shape
- Incl. Sharpener
- Ideal for small hands
- Brilliant colours
- Soft colour laydown
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Wood from certified sustainable forestry
- Suitable for right- and left-handers

Triangular colour pencils

11 65 ..

- Colour pencils with ergonomic triangular shape
- Brilliant colours
- Soft colour laydown
- Incl. sharpeners
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Washes out of most fabrics
- Wood from certified sustainable forestry

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 05 23	Triangular colour pencils, cardboard box of 12	12
12 05 24	Triangular colour pencils, cardboard box of 24	6
12 05 36	Triangular colour pencils, cardboard box of 36	4
12 05 48	Triangular colour pencils, cardboard box of 48	3

12 05 23

12 05 24

12 05 48

Triangular colour pencils school set

20 15 97

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
20 15 97	Triangular colour pencils, promotional set of 24 with 18 Colour Grip colour pencils, 4 Colour Grip colour pencils neon, 2 Grip 2001 graphite pencils	6

- The convenient triangular set for school
- Colour pencils with ergonomic triangular shape
- Content: 18 Triangular colour pencils, 4 Triangular colour pencils in basic colours, 2 graphite pencils
- Brilliant colours
- Soft colour laydown
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Washes out of most fabrics
- Wood from certified sustainable forestry

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

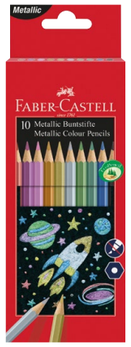
Erasable colour pencils

11 66 12 11 66 25

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 66 12	Classic Colours erasable colour pencil, cardboard box of 12	5
11 66 25	Classic Colours erasable colour pencil, cardboard box of 24	3

- Erasable colours
- Ideal for school
- Hexagonal colour pencils with eraser in pencil colour
- With name panel
- Brilliant colours
- Soft colour laydown
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Washes out of most fabrics
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Wood from certified sustainable forestry

Metallic colour pencils

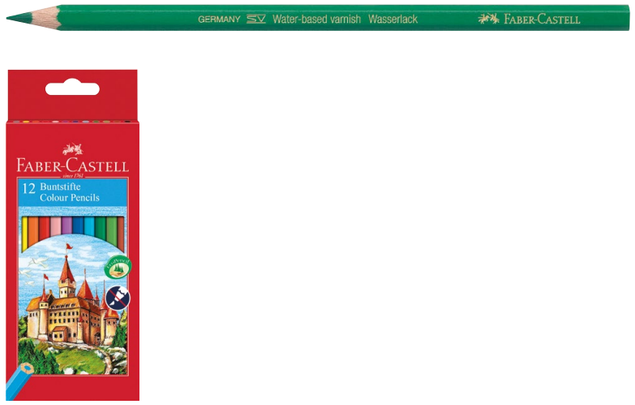


20 15 83

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
20 15 83	Metallic colour pencils, cardboard box of 10	5

- Metallic colours make children´s eyes sparkle
- Hexagonal colour pencils
- 10 brilliant colours
- Highest break-resistance due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Wood from certified sustainable forestry

Hexagonal colour pencils



12 01 12

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 01 12	Classic Colour colour pencil, cardboard box of 12	12
12 01 24	Classic Colour colour pencil, cardboard box of 24	6
12 01 36	Classic Colour colour pencil, cardboard box of 36	4
12 01 48	Classic Colour colour pencil, cardboard box of 48	3

- Hexagonal colour pencils
- Brilliant colours
- Highest break-resistance due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Wood from certified sustainable forestry

12 01 24

12 01 36

12 01 48

Hexagonal colour pencils

11 12 60

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 12 60	Classic Colour colour pencil, cardboard box of 60	4

- Hexagonal colour pencils
- 60 Brilliant colours in an attractive stand-up cardboard case
- Incl. Neon, metallic and pastel colours
- Highest break-resistance due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Wood from certified sustainable forestry

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Hexagonal colour pencils

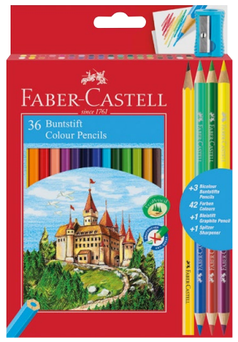
- 12 Hexagonal colour pencils + 3 bicolor colour pencils
- 18 Brilliant colours
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Wood from certified sustainable forestry

- 24 Hexagonal colour pencils + 3 bicolor colour pencils
- 30 Brilliant colours
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Wood from certified sustainable forestry

- 36 Hexagonal colour pencils + 3 bicolor colour pencils
- 42 Brilliant colours
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Wood from certified sustainable forestry

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 03 12	Classic Colour colour pencils, promotional set of 12 colour pencils with 3 bicolor colour pencils and 1 sharpener	12
11 03 24	Classic Colour colour pencils, promotional set of 24 colour pencils with 3 bicolor colour pencils and 1 sharpener	6
11 03 36	Classic Colour colour pencils, promotional set of 36 colour pencils with 3 bicolor colour pencils, 1 graphite pencil and 1 sharpener	4

11 03 12



11 03 36

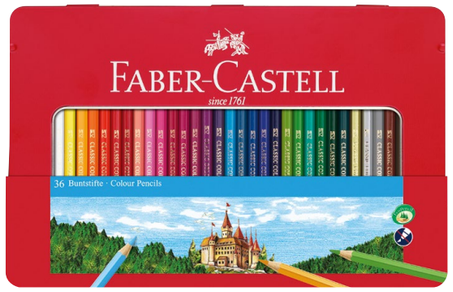
11 03 24

Hexagonal colour pencils

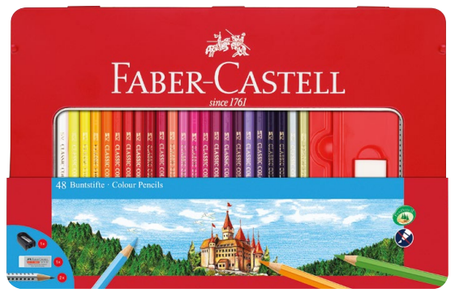
- Hexagonal colour pencils
- Brilliant colours
- Highest break-resistance due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Wood from certified sustainable forestry

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 58 01	Classic Colour colour pencil, tin of 12	6
11 58 24	Classic Colour colour pencil, tin of 24	6
11 58 86	Classic Colour colour pencil, tin of 36	4
11 58 88	Classic Colour colour pencil, tin of 48	1
11 58 94	Classic Colour colour pencil, tin of 60	1

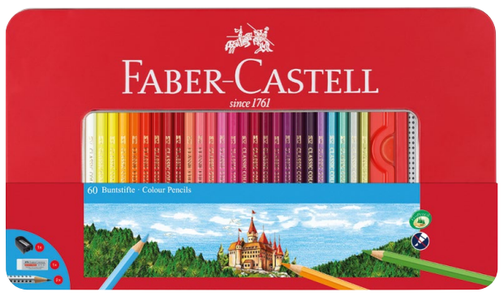
11 58 01



11 58 86



11 58 88



11 58 94

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Jumbo colour pencils

11 12 10

- Hexagonal jumbo colour pencils
- Brilliant colours
- Highest break-resistance due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Wood from certified sustainable forestry
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- With name panel

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 12 10	Classic Colour Jumbo colour pencil, cardboard box of 10	3

11 12 10

Watercolour pencil

- Watercolour pencil with brilliant colours
- Fully water-soluble lead
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Wood from sustainable forestry
- Washes out of most fabrics
- Including brush

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 44 13	Classic Colour watercolour pencils, cardboard box of 12 incl. brush	6
11 44 25	Classic Colour watercolour pencils, cardboard box of 24 incl. brush	3

11 44 13

11 44 25

Perfect Pencil

18 69 99

18 69 51

- 5 Functions in one pencil
- Writes, sharpens, erases, extends and protects
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- With clip
- Spare pencil available under article number 118347
- Degree of hardness: B

18 69 40

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 69 34	Perfect Pencil III with pencil extender and built-in sharpening box, blackberry	5
18 69 51	Perfect Pencil III with pencil extender and built-in sharpening box, blue	5
18 69 99	Perfect Pencil III with pencil extender and built-in sharpening box, black	5
18 69 97	Perfect Pencil III with pencil extender and built-in sharpening box, blister card of 1, 3 colours blackberry/ blue/black, assorted	10
18 29 34	Perfect Pencil II with pencil extender and built-in sharpener, blackberry	5
18 29 51	Perfect Pencil II with pencil extender and built-in sharpener, blue	5
18 29 99	Perfect Pencil II with pencil extender and built-in sharpener, black	5
18 29 97	Perfect Pencil II with pencil extender and built-in sharpener, blister card of 1, 3 colours blackberry, blue, black, assorted	10

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
18 69 20	Perfect Pencil II + III with pencil extender and built-in sharpenered, counter display of 20, assort	160 x 300 x 180
18 69 40	Perfect Pencil II + III with pencil extender and built-in sharpener, permanent PoS display of 42, assorted	160 x 330 x 180

18 69 34

18 29 51

Eraser-sharpener combi

18 44 01

18 44 01

ISPA Award 2009
"Back to School"

- High-quality sharpening box with quality eraser
- Twist cap prevents waste from falling out
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard
- With safety screw
- Equipped with a large twist eraser for clean and smudge-free erasing
- Colour: berry, blue

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 44 01	Eraser-sharpener combi, red, berry, assorted	12

Two Tone eraser

18 35 17

18 35 17

- A spot of colour in the classroom
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard and jumbo
- With integrated eraser, PVC-free
- Attached eraser prevents waste falling out
- Colour: green-light green, yellow-red, blue- light blue, rose pink

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 35 17	Two Tone twin sharpening box with eraser, 4 colours, assorted	18

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Dual sharpening box "animals"

18 35 27

18 35 27

18 35 22

18 35 25

18 35 26

- Sharpener with attractive animal design
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard and jumbo
- With integrated eraser, PVC-free
- Attached eraser prevents waste falling out
- Design: fish, ladybird, eagle

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 35 22	Animal motif twin sharpening box with eraser, promotion display of 18: fish, ladybird, eagle, assorted	1
18 35 25	Animal motif twin sharpening box with eraser, motif fish	5
18 35 26	Animal motif twin sharpening box with eraser, motif ladybird	5
18 35 27	Animal motif twin sharpening box with eraser, motif eagle	5

Eraser-sharpener combi

18 36 04

- Attractive colour combination
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard
- Integrated high-quality eraser
- With waste box
- Colours: pink-orange, turquoise-light green, blue-light blue

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 36 04	Mini eraser-sharpener combi, 3 trend colours, assorted	12

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Sharpener & eraser

- Ideal for school and office
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard
- With safety screw
- Equipped with waste box
- Removable high-quality eraser
- Colour: black-pink, black-turquoise, black-blue

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 37 06	Eraser-sharpener combi, assorted colours	12

18 37 06

Sharpenig box “animal footprint“

58 32 13

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 25 13	Single-hole sharpener, 4 assorted motifs	16

- Appealing animal footprint motifs
- Sharpening box with safety screw
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard

Eraser-sharpener combi

58 35 13

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 35 13	Eraser-sharpener-combination, 4 assorted motifs	16

- Appealing animal motifs
- Sharpening box with safety screw
- Eraser with safety cap
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard

Sleeve eraser

18 24 00

18 24 01

18 24 01

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 24 00	Sleeve eraser, black	12
18 24 01	Sleeve eraser, red, blue	12

- Ergonomically shaped quality eraser for pleasant, soft erasing
- Attractive dirt-resistant protective sleeve
- Clean and smudge-free erasing
- PVC-free

18 24 01

Sleeve Mini eraser

18 24 10

18 24 11

18 24 11

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 24 10	Sleeve Mini eraser, black	24
18 24 11	Sleeve Mini eraser, red, blue	24

- Ergonomically shaped quality eraser for pleasant, soft erasing
- Attractive dirt-resistant protective sleeve
- Clean and smudge-free erasing
- PVC-free

18 24 10

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Sleeve Mini eraser

18 24 45

18 24 45

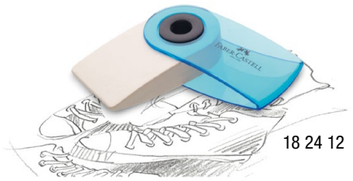
18 24 45

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 24 45	Sleeve Mini eraser, 3 trend colours, assorted	24

› Ergonomically shaped quality eraser for pleasant, soft erasing
› Attractive dirt-resistant protective sleeve
› Clean and smudge-free erasing
› PVC-free
› Colour: pink-orange, turquoise-light green, blue-light blue
› Cardboard display

18 24 45

Sleeve Mini eraser


18 24 12

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 24 12	Sleeve Mini eraser, translucent, red, blue, turquoise, assorted	24

› Ergonomically shaped quality eraser for pleasant, soft erasing
› Attractive translucent dirt-resistant protective sleeve
› Clean and smudge-free erasing
› PVC-free
› Colour: red, blue, green
› Cardboard display

18 24 12

PVC-free eraser

18 30 49

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 30 49	Bicolor eraser, 3 trend colours, assorted	24

› High-quality eraser in attractive colours
› Smudge-free erasing
› PVC-free
› Feels good in your hand thanks to ergonomic shape
› Colour: pink-orange, turquoise-light green, blue-light blue

18 30 49

Kneadable eraser

12 71 24

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 71 24	Kneadable Art Eraser, trend colours 2019	18
12 72 20	Kneadable Art Eraser, grey	18

› For correcting and lightening charcoal and pastel work
› For cleaning slides and final drawings
› Extremely kneadable and absorbent
› PVC-free
› Including storage box

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Tri eraser

18 23 34

18 23 36

- Ergonomic triangular shape
- Protective sleeve with non-slip grip dots
- PVC-free

18 23 34

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 23 34	Tri eraser, assorted colours, 24 pcs.	24
18 23 36	Tri eraser, black, white, 24 pcs.	24

Oval eraser

18 23 30

18 23 38

- Oval shape with ergonomic plastic grip zone
- PVC-free

18 23 38

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 23 30	Oval eraser, assorted colours	24
18 23 38	Oval eraser, black, white	24

Kosmo eraser

18 23 40

- Ergonomically shaped quality eraser for pleasant, soft erasing
- For graphite and colour pencils
- Clean and smudge-free erasing
- PVC-free

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 23 40	Kosmo eraser, white	12

Kosmo mini eraser

18 23 43

18 23 43

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 23 42	Kosmo Mini eraser, white	24
18 23 43	Kosmo Mini eraser, red, blue	24

- Ergonomically shaped quality eraser for pleasant, soft erasing
- For graphite and colour pencils
- Clean and smudge-free erasing
- PVC-free

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Dust-free eraser

18 71 30

18 71 71

18 72 21

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 72 19	Dust-free Mini eraser, 3 trend colours, assorted	30
18 72 21	Dust-free eraser, 3 trend colours, assorted	24
18 71 71	Dust-free eraser, black	24
18 71 30	Dust-free eraser	30
18 72 19	Dust-free Mini eraser, 3 trend colours, assorted	30
18 72 86	Dust-free eraser, promotion display of 150, 3 trend colours, assorted	1

- With minimum waste
- Waste rolls up and sticks together
- Clean and smudge-free erasing

18 96 62

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 96 62	Eraser, 3 trend colours, assorted	30

PVC-free eraser Happy Jungle

18 87 39

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 87 39	Happy Jungle eraser, 4 colours assorted	20

- Clean and soft erasing
- Comfort edges for added ease when erasing
- PVC-free
- With protection sleeve
- Soft pastel colours and attractive sleeve motifs

Sleeve sharpening box

18 27 00

18 27 01

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 27 00	Sleeve twin sharpening box, black	12
18 27 01	Sleeve twin sharpening box, red, blue, assorted	12

- Quality sharpener for simple and clean sharpening
- Sleeve prevents waste from falling out
- Ergonomic shape
- Suitable for graphite and colour pencils
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard and jumbo
- With safety screw

Sleeve Mini sharpening box

18 27 11

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 27 10	Sleeve Mini sharpening box, black	12
18 27 11	Sleeve Mini sharpening box, red, blue, assorted	12

- Quality sharpener for simple and clean sharpening
- Sleeve prevents waste from falling out
- Ergonomic shape
- Suitable for graphite and colour pencils
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard
- With safety screw

18 27 11

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Twin sharpening box

18 35 00

- Quality sharpener for simple and clean sharpening
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard and jumbo
- Suitable for graphite and colour pencils
- With safety screw
- Colour: black

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 35 00	Twin sharpening box, black	12

Sharpening box

18 35 15

- Quality sharpening box for simple and clean sharpening
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard
- Suitable for graphite and colour pencils
- With safety screw
- Colour: assorted

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 35 15	Sharpening box trend 2019	12

18 35 15

Sleeve sharpening box

18 27 04

- Quality sharpener for simple and clean sharpening
- Sleeve prevents waste from falling out
- Ergonomic shape
- Suitable for graphite and colour pencils
- For all popular pencil shapes
- With safety screw
- Colour: pink-orange, turquoise-light green, blue-light blue

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 27 04	Sleeve twin sharpening box, 3 trend colours, assorted	12
18 27 14	Sleeve Mini sharpening box, 3 trend colours, assorted	12

18 27 04

18 27 14

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Single sharpener

18 48 01

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 48 01	Sharpener, red, blue, assorted	24

- Quality sharpener with ergonomic, non-slip grip zone
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard
- For graphite and colour pencils
- With safety screw
- Colour: red, blue

Twin sharpening box

18 54 18

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 54 18	Twin sharpening box, round, Colour: black, red, blue, assorted	18

18 54 18

- Clean and easy sharpening
- For graphite and colour pencils
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard and jumbo
- With waste box
- Colour: black, blue, red

UFO sharpener

58 83 24

- Quality sharpener in UFO design
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard
- For graphite and colour pencils
- With safety screw
- Colour: black, blue, red

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
58 83 24	UFO sharpener, colour: black, blue, red assorted	24

Jumbo sharpener

58 47 22

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
58 47 22	Sharpener, display of 120, 4 trend colours, assorted	1

- Single sharpeners in attractive colours
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard
- For graphite and colour pencils

Sharpener

58 15 26

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
58 15 25	Sharpening box, neon, assorted colours	25
58 15 26	Sharpening box, standard colours, assorted	25

- Single sharpening box
- Sharp and long lasting blade
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard
- With large waste box
- Neon or standard colours

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Wax crayon 3+

- The perfect companion from grasp grip to first grip
- Ergonomic finger shape
- Ideal for children from 3 years
- 4 Vibrant colours
- Erasable
- Hands stay clean
- Re-usable packaging

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 04 05	Crayon Bulb, blister card of 6	5

12 04 05

Wax crayon 4+

- The perfect companion from first grip to three-finger grip
- Ergonomic finger shape
- Ideal for children from 4 years
- 4 Vibrant colours
- Erasable
- Hands stay clean
- Re-usable packaging

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 04 04	Crayon Finger, blister card of 6	5

12 04 04

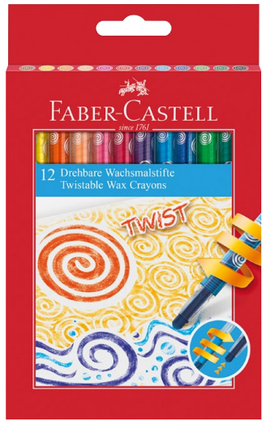
Wax crayons

12 00 14

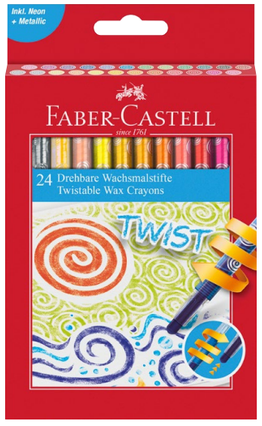
Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 00 14	Wax crayon round with sliding cover, water soluble, plastic box of 10 with scraper	6

- Great effects with water-soluble wax crayons
- Water-soluble wax crayons with sliding sleeve
- Incl. Scraper
- Very soft and rich colour laydown
- Suitable for sgraffito and frottage techniques
- Ideal for mixing colours and many other creative techniques

Twistable crayons



12 00 03



12 00 04

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 00 03	Wax crayon twistable, cardboard box of 12	5
12 00 04	Wax crayon twistable, cardboard box of 24	6

- Twistable crayons for colourful fun
- Smooth and brilliant colours
- With practical palstic barrel
- Clean, safe and easy to use
- Convenient twisting insead of pushing
- No sharpener necessary

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Jumbo wax crayons

12 00 11

12 00 34

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 00 11	Jumbo wax crayon triangular, plastic box of 12 with scraper	5
12 00 34	Jumbo wax crayon triangular, plastic box of 24	3

- Preschool and school
- Jumbo wax crayons
- Ergonomic triangular shape for effortless colouring
- Vibrant colours and soft colour laydown
- With paper sleeve
- Water-resistant
- Practical, re-usable plastic box

Triangular wax crayons

12 00 24

12 00 10

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 00 10	Wax crayon triangular, cardboard box of 12	10
12 00 24	Wax crayon triangular, cardboard box of 24	6

- Maximum vibrancy due to many colour pigments
- Wax crayons in ergonomic triangular shape
- For kindergarten, preschool and school
- Suitable for colouring and all kinds of mixing techniques
- With paper sleeve
- Water-resistant

Chublets wax crayons

12 00 47

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 00 44	Jumbo wax crayon, cardboard wallet of 96, class pack	6
12 00 47	Jumbo wax crayon, cardboard wallet of 384, class pack	1

- The wax crayon for small children
- Ergonomic, triangular shape
- Vibrant colours
- Helps improve eye-hand coordination
- Perfect for small hands
- Box of 96 or 384

Double-ended felt-tip pens

15 11 10

15 11 09

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 11 09	Double-ended neon felt tip pen, plastic wallet of 10	10
15 11 10	Double-ended felt tip pen, plastic wallet of 10	10
15 11 19	Double-ended felt tip pen, plastic wallet of 20	5

- Brilliant colours
- With a fine and a thick tip
- Thin tip for fine lines
- Thick tip for all-over colour
- Water-based ink
- Washes out of most fabrics
- Varying line widths ensure creativity with unlimited colouring technique possibilities

15 11 10

15 11 19

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Jumbo felt tip pen

55 43 12

55 43 24

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
55 43 12	Jumbo felt tip pen, cardboard box of 12	12
55 43 24	Jumbo felt tip pen, cardboard box of 24	6

- Jumbo felt tip pen
- Ink based on food dyes
- Hexagonal shape
- Brilliant colours
- Washes out of most fabrics
- Strong tip

Felt tip pen

55 42 12

55 42 24

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
55 42 12	Felt tip pen, cardboard box of 12	10
55 42 24	Felt tip pen, cardboard box of 24	5
55 42 36	Felt tip pen, cardboard box of 36	6
55 42 50	Felt tip pen, cardboard box of 50	6

- Felt tip pen
- Ink based on food dyes
- Round shape
- Brilliant colours
- Washes out of most fabrics
- Strong tip

Textile Markers

- Textile marker
- Individual gifts are very much in fashion and just succeed with our textile markers
- Fixes automatically after 24 hours or immediately after ironing
- Color resistant and not washable
- Suitable for many fabrics
- 3 different line widths in one pen only: 1 mm, 2 mm and 5 mm
- Long-lasting chisel tip
- Barrel + caps 100% recycled plastic

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 95 20	Textile Marker, blister with 5 colours	5
15 95 30	Textile Marker, 5 baby colours on blister card	5

15 95 20

15 95 30

15 95 00

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
15 95 00	Textile marker, promotion display of 50 pieces: includes 9 x black, each 7 of yellow, red, blue, sweet pink, sweet blue and 6 x green. Single textile marker available only in this display	195 x 190 x 230

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Connector fibre tip pen

- The felt tip pen for colouring, building and playing
- Due to special connecting caps, felt tip pens are easy to clip together
- Brilliant colours
- Twistable connecting clips enable imaginative building and playing
- Washes out of most fabrics
- Pens encourage children to develop great drawing techniques for unlimited creativity
- High-quality box – ideal for storage and for on the move

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 55 10	Connector felt tip pen, cardboard wallet of 10 with 5 Connector clips	10
15 55 20	Connector felt tip pen, cardboard wallet of 20 with 10 Connector clips	5

15 55 20

15 55 10

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Connector fibre tip pen gift sets

Connector felt tip pen bus:
- Content: 33 connector felt tip pens in different colours, 10 connector clips
- High-quality box – ideal for storage and for on the move

Connector felt tip pen truck:
- Content: 33 connector felt tip pens in different colours, 10 connector clips
- High-quality box – ideal for storage and for on the move

Connector felt tip pen case:
- Content: 60 Connector felt tip pens in different colours, 12 connector clips, 2 craft cards
- High-quality box – ideal for storage and for on the move

Connector felt tip pen case:
- Content: 80 connector felt tip pens in different colours, 12 connector clips, 2 craft cards
- High-quality box – ideal for storage and for on the move

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 55 32	Connector felt tip pen set School bus: 33 Connector felt tip pens, 10 Connector clips	1
15 55 33	Connector felt tip pen set Truck: 33 Connector felt tip pens, 10 Connector clips	1
15 55 60	Connector felt tip pen set Carrying case: 60 Connector felt tip pens, 12 Connector clips	1
15 55 79	Connector felt tip pen set Carrying case: 80 Connector felt tip pens, 12 Connector clips	1

15 55 33

15 55 60

15 55 50

15 55 32

Connector fibre tip pen

Connector felt tip pen castle:
- Content: 18 connector felt tip pens in different colours, 5 connector clips, 2 craft cards
- High-quality box – ideal for storage and for on the move

Connector felt tip pen ballerina box:
- Content: 33 connector felt tip pens in different colours, 10 connector clips, 2 craft cards
- High-quality box – ideal for storage and for on the move

Connector felt tip pen mesh tin:
- Content: 45 Connector felt tip pens in different colours, 10 connector clips
- High-quality box – ideal for storage

Connector felt tip pen greeting card set:
- Content: 60 Connector felt tip pens in different colours, 10 greeting cards for colouring in

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 55 18	Connector felt tip pen set Castle in round tin: 18 Connector felt tip pens, 5 Connector clips, 2 craft cards with dragon motif	1
15 55 34	Connector felt tip pen set Ballerina: 33 Connector felt tip pens, 10 Connector clips, 2 craft cards with ballerina motif	1
15 55 45	Connector felt tip pen set Mesh tins: 45 Connector felt tip pens, 10 Connector clips	1
15 55 59	Connector felt tip pen set Greeting cards: 60 Connector felt tip pens, 10 greeting cards for colouring in	1

15 55 59

15 55 34

15 55 45

15 55 18

Connector Pen gift boxes
Connector paint box

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Connector fibre tip pen gift sets

Connector felt tip pen suitcase:
- Content: 40 Connector felt tip pens in different colours, 6 connector clips, 1 passport
- High-quality box – ideal for storage and for on the way

Connector felt tip pen treasure box:
- Content: 33 Connector felt tip pens in different colours, 10 connector clips, 2 craft cards
- High-quality box – ideal for storage and for on the way

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 55 35*	Connector felt-tip pen set "Suitcase": 40 Connector felt-tip pens, 6 Connector clips, 1 passport for colouring in	1
15 55 36*	Connector felt-tip pen set "treasure box": 33 Connector felt-tip pens, 10 Connector clips, 2 craft cards	1

* available as of second half 2020

15 55 35

15 55 36

Connector paint box

- Developed in accordance with the latest learning standards
- Bright, high-coverage paints with high opacity
- Ideal for all painting and mixing techniques used at school
- Pots can be removed and connected for concentrated and creative use
- Lid and palette in one: mix colours in the five white mixing trays and check you have the right colour by testing it against a colour template on the transparent area
- Removable lid, easy to clean
- Includes tube of opaque white, paint brush slot and name panel
- Paints and opaque white can be purchased individually

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 50 23	Connector paint box, red, 12 colours plus brush and opaque white	1
12 50 29	Connector paint box, red, 24 colours plus brush and opaque white	1
12 50 50	Connector paint box, blue, 12 colours plus brush and opaque white	1

12 50 23

12 50 29

12 50 50

Connector paint box
Watercolours

Individual paint tablets

- Colour refill for Connector paintbox
- Refill pots can be connected individually
- Excellent opacity, fast colour absorption and easy mixing, as well as rich and vivid colours

- Chinese white for perfect mixing results and pastel shading

12 50 90

12 50 94

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
12 50 90	Permanent PoS display of Connector paint box tablets base colours	240 x 190 x 180
12 50 94	Permanent PoS display of Connector paint box tablets extra colours	240 x 190 x 180

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 50 05	Connector paint box tablet, yellow	5
12 50 14	Connector paint box tablet, orange	5
12 50 22	Connector paint box tablet, vermilion deep	5
12 50 25	Connector paint box tablet, magenta	5
12 50 34	Connector paint box tablet, violet	5
12 50 43	Connector paint box tablet, violet	5
12 50 53	Connector paint box tablet, cyan blue	5
12 50 63	Connector paint box tablet, blue green	5
12 50 66	Connector paint box tablet, blue green	5
12 50 83	Connector paint box tablet, yellow ochre	5
12 50 87	Connector paint box tablet, yellow ochre	5
12 50 99	Connector paint box tablet, yellow ochre	5
12 50 04	Connector paint box tablet, lemon	5
12 50 09	Connector paint box tablet, Indian yellow	5
12 50 26	Connector paint box tablet, carmine	5
12 50 32	Connector paint box tablet, flesh colour	5
12 50 47	Connector paint box tablet, cobalt blue	5
12 50 51	Connector paint box tablet, carmine	5
12 50 56	Connector paint box tablet, turquoise blue	5
12 50 61	Connector paint box tablet, French green	5
12 50 72	Connector paint box tablet, cobalt blue	5
12 50 74	Connector paint box tablet, olive green	5
12 50 78	Connector paint box tablet, raw umber	5
12 50 81	Connector paint box tablet, blue violet	5
12 50 98	Opaque white 7.5 ml	5

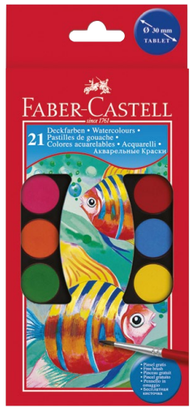
FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Watercolours

- Brilliant colours
- Unlimited number of shades by mixing colours
- Good covering results on paper and many other surfaces
- For school and leisure

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 50 12	Paint box of 12 colours	6
12 50 21	Paint box of 21 colours	6

12 50 12



12 50 21

Watercolours

- Brilliant colours
- Unlimited number of shades by mixing colours
- Good covering results on paper and many other surfaces
- For school and leisure
- Tablet diameter 24 mm

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 50 11	Paint box of 12 colours	6

12 50 11

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Clic & Go water cup

- Practical folding mechanism for storage and easy transport
- Wavy edges for parking the brushes, keeping the work surface clean
- Very robust, anti-slip material
- Easy to clean
- With colour marking
- Clic & Go cup can also be used unfolded – wipe off the dirty water on the outer edge and pick up fresh water with the brush inside
- Perfect for school and leisure

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 15 10	Clic & Go water cup, blue	6
18 15 17	Clic & Go water cup, red	6
18 15 70	Clic & Go water cup, light green	6

18 15 10

18 15 17

18 15 70

Painting apron

- Optimal protection from glue, paint and other liquids
- Child's painting apron with long sleeves for school and leisure time
- One size, suitable from height 110 cm
- Elastic cuffs for a perfectly snug fit, smaller children can simply push the sleeves up
- Velcro on the back makes it easy to take on and off
- Small pocket on the front
- Name tag and practical loop for hanging up
- Washable at 30° C
- Material: 100 % polyester
- Keep away from fire

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
20 12 03	Painting apron for children, blue	5
20 12 04	Painting apron for children, rot	5

20 12 03

20 12 04

20 12 04

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Brushes with soft grip

- Set with 4 brushes with cushioned foam grip area for a good grip while painting
- Sturdy, soft synthetic hair
- Good colour coverage
- Ideal set for school and leisure
- Standard colours: sizes 2, 6, 10 and flat brush size 12
- Pastel colours: sizes 4, 8, 12 and flat brush size 10

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
48 16 00	Soft touch brush, set of 4 on blister card	10
48 16 20	Soft touch brush, pastel, set of 4 on blister card	10

48 16 00

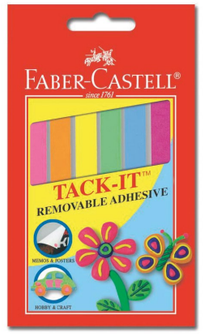
48 16 20

48 16 00

Tack-It

- Mould it, stick it, hold it!
- Easy to use
- Non-sticky on hands
- Reusable

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 70 94	Tack-it adhesive, creative set	25



18 70 94

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Scribolino twist pencil

13 14 82

13 14 84

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
13 14 82	Scribolino twist pencil, blue 1.4 mm	3
13 14 84	Scribolino twist pencil, berry 1.4 mm	3
12 14 11	Super-Polymer fineline lead, B, 1.4 mm	12

- Scribolino twist pencil, the ideal pencil for learning to write with spring-loaded lead guidance
- For right- and left-handers
- Built-in shock absorber that gives way before the lead breaks
- Sturdy twist mechanism
- Two break-resistant 1.4 mm leads inside the pencil, degree of hardness B, for long writing pleasure
- Broad, soft, non-slip grip surfaces for relaxed three-finger grip

- Break-resistant 1.4 mm lead for especially smooth writing
- Spare pencil lead for the e-motion twist pencil
- Soft, deep-black colour stroke
- Clean and easy refilling with the aid of a practical refill tool

13 14 47

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
13 14 47	Permanent PoS display of Scribolino twist pencil 1.4 mm, assorted colours	160 x 330 x 180

Scribolino fountain pen

14 98 47

14 98 46

14 98 15

14 98 52

14 98 60

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
14 98 15	Scibolino school fountain pen, right-hander, light green	1
14 98 46	Scribolino school fountain pen, right-hander, berry	1
14 98 47	Scribolino school fountain pen, right-hander, blue	1
14 98 52	Scribolino school fountain pen, right-hander, red	1
14 98 60	Scribolino school fountain pen, right-hander, black	1
14 98 49	Scribolino school fountain pen, left-hander, blue	1
14 98 48	Scribolino school fountain pen, left-hander, berry	1
14 98 17	Scribolino school fountain pen, left-hander, light green	1
14 98 61	Scribolino school fountain pen, left-hander, black	1
14 98 62	Scribolino school fountain pen, left-hander, red	1
18 55 06	Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable, box of 6	10

- Ideal fountain pen for learning to write
- Scribolino school fountain pen for right-handers
- Nib with iridium tip for smooth writing with high pressure – ideal for children learning to write
- Ergonomic soft grip zone for relaxed three-finger grip

20 14 00

14 98 13

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
14 98 13	Permanent POS display with 20 Scribolino school fountain pens, 2 test pens for free included: for right-handed users in the colours black, blue, berry, light green and red each 3 pens. For left-handed users in the colours black, blue, berry, light green and red each 1 pen	160 x 330 x 180
14 98 95	Compact display with 10 Scribolino school fountain pens: for right-handed users in the colours 2 x black, 2 x light green, 2 x berry, 1 x blue, 1 x red. For left-handed users in the colours 1 x blue and 1 x red	250 x 145 x 105
20 14 00	Counter display Scribolino school fountain pen and accessories	365 x 505 x 280

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

School fountain pen

14 98 77

14 98 93

14 98 97

14 98 64

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
14 98 64	Fresh school fountain pen, light green	3
14 98 77	Fresh school fountain pen, red	3
14 98 93	Fresh school fountain pen, blue	3
14 98 97	Fresh school fountain pen, black	3

- Great fountain pen for beginners and writing experts
- Tough stainless steel nib with iridium tip
- Rubberised grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip and tireless writing
- Window to check the ink level
- For right- and left-handers
- Suitable for standard cartridges

School fountain pen – A nib

14 98 98

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
14 98 98	Fresh school fountain pen on blister card, assorted colours	5

- Great fountain pen for beginners and writing experts
- Tough stainless steel nib with iridium tip
- Rubberised grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip and tireless writing
- Window to check the ink level
- For right- and left-handers
- Assorted colours
- On blister card with 6 royal blue ink cartridges, erasable

School fountain pen

14 98 09

14 98 11

14 98 12

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
14 98 09	School+ fountain pen, c arbon look on blister card	5
14 98 11	School+ fountain pen, blue on blister card	5
14 98 12	School+ fountain pen, red on blister card	5

- School fountain pen for right- and left-handers
- Sturdy nib with iridium tip
- Ideal for school and leisure time
- On blister card with 6 royal blue ink cartridges, erasable

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Ink eraser

18 55 30

18 55 50

18 55 60

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 55 30	Ink eraser chisel tip M	12
18 55 50	Ink eraser, F tip	12
18 55 60	Ink eraser round tip B	12
18 55 70	Pink ink eraser, chisel tip M and pink tip F for correction	12

Ink eraser:
- A must-have for every pencil case
- Ink eraser with chisel tip anf fine correction tip
- Ideal for erasing royal blue ink
- Easy correction with fine blue felt tip

Pink ink eraser:
- Erases pink ink and corrects in pink
- Ink eraser with chisel tip M for fine and broad erasing
- Easy correction with fine pink felt tip

18 55 40

18 55 36

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
18 55 36	Pen stand display 45 x ink eraser, M chisel tip	80 x 175 x 80
18 55 40	Pos display 120 x ink (40 each in M, F, B)	160 x 330 x 180
18 55 56	Pen stand display 45 x ink eraser, F tip	80 x 175 x 80
18 55 66	Pen stand display 45 x ink eraser, B round tip	80 x 175 x 80

Inks

18 55 06

18 55 07

18 55 08

18 55 09

18 55 24

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 55 06	Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable, box of 6	10
18 55 07	Standard ink cartridges, black, not erasable, box of 6	10
18 55 08	Standard ink cartridges, pink, erasable, box of 6	10
18 55 09	Standard ink cartridges, turquoise, not erasable, box of 6	10
18 55 14	Standard ink cartridge, red, not erasable, box of 6	10
18 55 24	Standard ink cartridges long, royal blue, erasable, box of 5	10
14 98 39	Ink bottle royal blue, 30 ml, erasable	1
14 98 54	Ink bottle, 30 ml, black, not erasable	1
14 98 55	Ink bottle, 30 ml, black, not erasable	1
14 98 56	Ink bottle pink, 30 ml, erasable	1
14 87 01	Ink bottle, 62.5 ml, ink blue erasable	1
14 87 00	Ink bottle, 62.5 ml, ink black	1

14 87 01

14 87 00

14 98 39

14 98 54

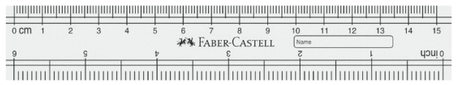
14 87 04

14 98 55

14 98 56

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Rulers



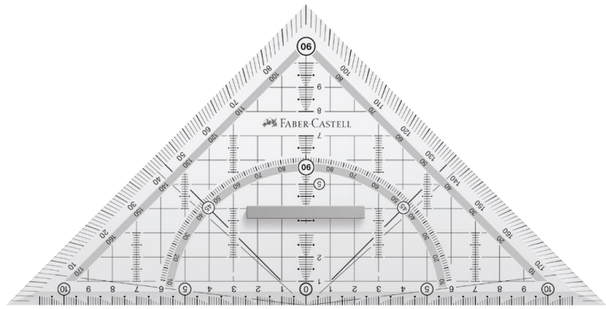
17 06 40

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 06 40	Plastic ruler 15 cm	10
17 12 20	Plastic ruler 30 cm	10

17 12 20

- Transparent body for clear visibility
- Perfect callibration for accuracy
- With name field
- Available in 2 sizes: 15 cm and 30 cm

Set square

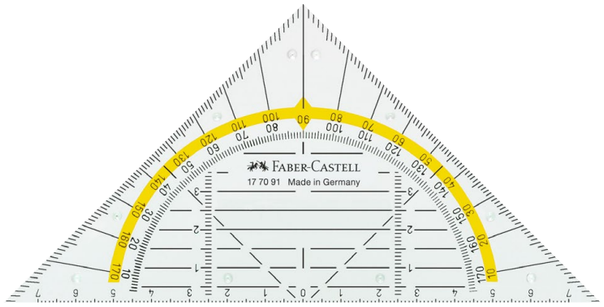


17 10 10

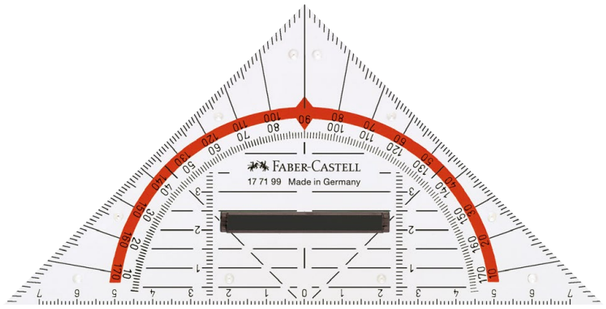
Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 10 10	Grip set square, large with handle, 22 cm, break resistant	5
17 70 90	Set square, large, with handle, 20 cm	10

- Large set square with attachable handle
- 22 cm or 20 cm
- Extra resistant to breakage – corners do not break
- Dimensionally stable
- Perfect for accurate drawing
- Scaling particularly easy to read
- 10 mm grid
- With ink bevels
- Clear underlining thanks to smooth edges
- Accentuation of 7° and 42° for dimetric projection
- Homogeneous sorting in grey

Set square



17 70 91



17 71 99

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 70 91	Set square, small, 14 cm	10
17 71 99	Set square, small, 14 cm, with handle	10

- Universal set square
- With or without handle
- With 10 mm grid
- Combined set square, parallel ruler, scale, protractor and polygon drawing aid
- With ink bosses and ink bevels
- Low reflection
- Precisely machined
- Scale: 14 cm

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Banner roll

- Colouring fun for home use and on the move
- Self-adhesive banner roll
- Perfect for use with colour pencils, wax crayons, graphite pencils, felt tip pens and stamps
- Removable from all surfaces residue-free
- 3.2 m x 30 cm
- Repositionable
- FSC-certified paper

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
20 13 97	Banner roll jungle and sea world, length 3.2 m	1
20 16 44	Banner roll "pony farm", self-adhesive, length 3.2 m	1

20 13 97

Grip school scissors

- Grip school scissors with blade protection and soft touch zone, red
- Suitable for right- and left-handed children

18 15 49

18 15 50

18 15 52

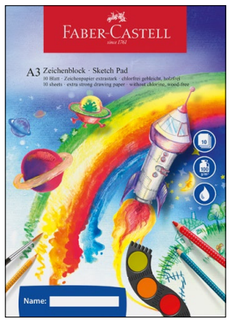
18 54 18

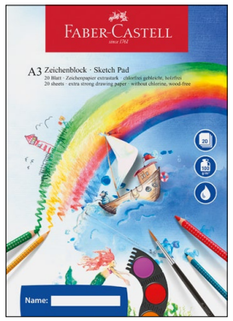
Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 15 49	School scissors Grip blue	5
18 15 50	School scissors Grip red	5
18 15 52	School scissors Grip green	5

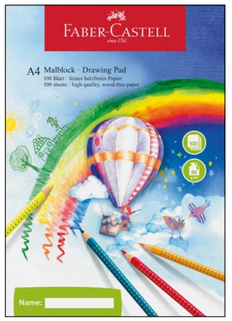
Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
18 15 48	Display school scissors Grip 10 x	

Drawing pads

21 20 46


21 20 47


21 20 48


21 20 49

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
21 20 46	Drawing pad, A4, 20 sheets, 100g/m²	10
21 20 47	Drawing pad, A3, 10 sheets, 100g/m²	20
21 20 48	Drawing pad, A3, 20 sheets, 100g/m²	10
21 20 49	Sketch pad, A4, 100 sheets, 80g/m²	5

Drawing pads:
- White, extra strong drawing paper
- Grammage: 100 g/m²
- High-quality, wood-free paper bleached without chlorine
- Ideal for wet and dry painting and drawing techniques
- Single sheets fixed on two sides and can be removed easily due to microperforation
- Protection and high stability due to reinforced cover and solid cardboard backing

Sketch pad:
- White, extra strong drawing paper
- Grammage: 80 g/m²
- High-quality, wood-free paper bleached without chlorine
- Ideal for wet and dry painting and drawing techniques
- Single sheets fixed on two sides and can be removed easily due to microperforation
- Protection and high stability due to reinforced cover and solid cardboard backing

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Compass

17 42 06 17 42 07

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 42 06	Giant springbow compass, 1 x silver/red, 2 x silver/ blue, 2 x silver/black	5
17 42 07	Giant springbow compass, silver/black	5

- In modern colours
- Giant springbow compass for school and college
- Safeguarded against unintentional adjustment of the compass legs
- For circles up to Ø 340 mm
- Including box with spare parts and leads

Compass

17 42 19

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 42 19	Trend Pastel 2020 giant springbow compass, 3 x black/mint, 2 x black/rose	5

- In fashionable pastel colours
- Giant springbow compass for school and college
- Safeguarded against unintentional adjustment of the compass legs
- For circles up to Ø 340 mm
- Including box with spare parts and leads

Compass

17 44 80/89

- Quick-set compass for school and college
- For circles up to Ø 340 mm
- Colour-coordinated central wheel spindle
- Includes tin with spare parts and leads
- Made in Germany
- No colour selection possible

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 44 80	Twister compass with quick set mechanism, 2 x black/turqouise, 2 x black/silver, 1 x black/pink	5
17 44 89	wister compass with quick set mechanism, display with 5 x black/turquoise, 5 x black/silver, 5 x black/pink	1

Compass

17 43 40 17 43 49

- Quick-set compass with a 3D design
- Quick-set compass for school and college
- For circles up to Ø 340 mm
- Colour-coordinated central wheel spindle
- Sorted according to type
- Includes tin with spare parts and leads
- Made in Germany

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 43 39	Factory Neon quick-set compass, 2 x neon-blue, 2 x neon-green, 1 x neon-pink	5
17 43 40	Factory compass with quick set mechanism, pearl blue	3
17 43 49	Factory Neon quick-set compass, counter display with 5 x neon blue, 5 x neon green, 5 x neon pink	1
17 43 60	Factory quick-set compass, chrome black	3

Compass

17 45 50

- New generation of quick-set compasses
- Quick-set compass for school and college
- Innovative, modern design: for user-friendly, ergonomic opening of the compass legs
- Compass case with attractive marble effect
- For circles up to Ø 340 mm
- Homogeneous sorting
- Including box with spare parts and leads

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 45 25	Stream 2020 compass with quick set mechanism, display with 5 x black stone, 5 x steel silver, 5 x metallic blue	1
17 45 30	Stream quick-set compass, 5 x black stone, homogeneous sorting	5
17 45 40	Stream compass with quick set mechanism, 5 x gold	5
17 45 50	Stream 2020 compass with quick set mechanism, 2 x black stone, 2 x steel silver, 1 x metallic blue, 1 x metallic purple	5

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Compass

17 44 29 17 44 72

- Quick-set compass in a successful design
- Quick-set compass for school and college
- For circles up to Ø 390 mm
- Homogeneous sorting
- Including box with spare parts and leads

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 44 29	Grip quick-set compass, turquoise, homogeneous sorting	5
17 44 72	Grip quick-set compass, silver, homogeneous sorting	5

Compass

17 40 07 17 40 14 17 40 34 17 44 36

- Quick-set compass with lever mechanism
- Quick setting thanks to lever mechanism
- Both legs jointed
- Removable attachment, peg Ø 4.0 mm
- For circles up to Ø 340 mm
- Including box with spare parts and leads
- In attractive green transparent compass case

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 40 07	Quick-set compass with lever mechanism, Ø 4.0 mm peg, black/green transparent, homogeneous sorting	1
17 40 14	Quick-set compass with both legs jointed, adapter, Ø 4.0 mm peg, silver	1
17 44 32	Girls 2020 compass with quick set mechanism, 2 motifs	5
17 44 34	Grip quick-set compass, black, homogeneous sorting	5
17 44 36	Boys 2020 compass with quick set mechanism, 2 motifs	5

Compass

17 40 30 17 40 35 17 40 35

- Quick-set compass with jointed legs and adapter
- Both legs jointed and readjustable
- Removable attachment, peg Ø 3.5 mm
- With adapter
- For circles up to Ø 340 mm
- Homogeneous sorting
- Including box with spare parts and leads

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 40 30	Creative set: Quick-set compass with both legs jointed, adapter, Ø 3.5 mm peg, Broadpen turquoise, homogeneous sorting	5
17 40 34	Grip quick-set compass, black	5
17 40 35	Quick-set compass with both legs jointed, adapter, Ø 3.5 mm peg, silver, homogeneous sorting	5

Compass

17 41 00

- Compass for school and college
- For circles up to Ø 360 mm
- Including box with spare leads
- Available in red, green and blue

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 41 00	Compass for school & college, 2 x black/red, 2 x black/green, 1 x black/blue	5

Compass

12 31 21

- Graphite leads with angled point, degree of hardness H
- Length: 25 mm
- Suitable for all compass models

- Spare parts box for compasses from the Faber-Castell range
- Practical plastic box
- Includes screws, lead holders and compass points

16 30 00

- Universal compass attachment for writing and drawing instruments
- Peg Ø 3.5 mm and 4.0 mm

- Compass for school and college
- For circles up to Ø 360 mm
- Including box with spare leads
- Available in red, green and blue

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 31 21	Compass leads, H, 25mm	20
12 31 31	Spare-part box for compasses	2
16 30 00	Universal compass attachment for writing and drawing instruments, peg diameters 3.5 and 4.0 mm	1

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Colours, numbers and GTIN for the Colour Grip and Connector watercolour ranges

Colour Code	Colour	Jumbo Grip 400 540 **110...**	Colour Grip 400 540 **112...**	Grip Finepen 400 540 **151...**
	white	**...901** 3	**...401** 6	
	light yellow glaze	**...904** 4	**...404** 7	
	cadmium yellow glaze		**...405** 4	
	cadmium yellow	**...907** 5	**...407** 8	**...607** 1
	dark cadmium yellow		**...408** 5	
	dark chrome yellow	**...909** 9	**...409** 2	
	dark cadmium orange	**...915** 0	**...415** 3	**...615** 6
	scarlet red		**...418** 4	
	light magenta	**...919** 8	**...419** 1	**...619** 4
	pale geranium lake	**...921** 1	**...421** 4	**...621** 7
	fuchsia		**...422** 1	
	middle purple pink	**...925** 9	**...425** 2	
	alizarin crimson	**...926** 6	**...426** 9	
	dark flesh		**...429** 0	
	medium flesh		**...417** 7	
	light flesh	**...932** 7	**...432** 0	
	magenta		**...433** 7	
	crimson	**...934** 1	**...434** 4	**...634** 7
	purple violet		**...428** 3	
	blue violet	**...937** 2	**...437** 5	
	light ultramarine		**...440** 5	
	ultramarine		**...459** 7	
	helioblue reddish	**...951** 8	**...451** 1	**...651** 4
	cobalt blue	**...943** 3	**...443** 6	
	indianthrene blue	**...947** 1	**...447** 4	**...647** 7
	bluish turquoise		**...455** 9	
	cobalt turquoise	**...953** 2	**...453** 5	
	cobalt turquoise glaze		**...454** 2	
	cobalt green		**...456** 6	
	deep cobalt green		**...458** 0	
	phthalo green		**...441** 2	
	light phthalo green		**...462** 7	
	emerald green	**...963** 1	**...463** 4	
	grass green	**...966** 2	**...466** 5	
	may green		**...468** 9	
	permanent green		**...484** 9	
	permanent green olive	**...967** 9	**...467** 2	**...667** 5
	olive green yellowish		**...473** 3	
	Van Dyke brown	**...976** 1	**...476** 4	
	burnt siena		**...483** 2	
	burnt ochre	**...987** 7	**...487** 0	**...687** 3
	burnt dark siena		**...489** 4	
	Indian red	**...992** 1	**...492** 4	
	cold grey IV		**...431** 3	
	warm grey IV	**...972** 3	**...472** 6	
	black	**...999** 0	**...499** 3	**...699** 6
	gold	**...981** 5	**...481** 8	
	silver	**...982** 2	**...482** 5	
	copper	**...983** 9	**...479** 5	
	metallic blue	**...984** 6	**...483** 3	
	metallic green	**...985** 3	**...491** 7	
	neon yellow	**...807** 4	**...402** 3	
	neon orange	**...815** 9	**...403** 0	
	neon green	**...863** 0	**...410** 8	
	neon pink	**...828** 9	**...414** 6	
	neon blue	**...851** 7	**...427** 6	

Colour Code	Colour	Connector paint tablets 400 540 **125...**
	lemon	**...004** 3
	yellow	**...005** 0
	Indian yellow	**...009** 8
	orange	**...014** 2
	pale geranium lake	**...022** 7
	middle purple pink	**...025** 8
	alizarin crimson	**...026** 5
	light flesh	**...032** 6
	crimson	**...034** 0
	blue violet	**...081** 4
	ultramarine	**...043** 2
	cobalt blue	**...047** 0
	Prussian blue	**...051** 7
	cyan blue	**...053** 1
	turquoise blue	**...056** 2
	French green	**...061** 6
	blue green	**...063** 0
	yellow green	**...066** 1
	beige	**...072** 2
	olive green	**...074** 6
	raw Umber	**...078** 4
	burnt siena	**...083** 8
	burnt ochre	**...087** 6
	black	**...099** 9

Decisions made easy: with our Pos concept, your customers will quickly find what they're looking for – and buy more than they intended!

- informative panels leave few questions unanswered
- an attractive eye-catcher for your shop
- 70% of purchasing decisions are made at the Pos – they are mostly due to emotional reasons and less rational

For more information on displays and filling proposals, please contact your sales representative.

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

20 13 93

20 15 95

Highly attractive wooden displays for gift products

For BTS promotional displays, please contact your sales representative.

FABER-CASTELL
GERMANY
Albrecht Dürer
FABER-CASTELL
FABER-CASTELL
Albrecht Dürer
GERMANY

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Goldfaber Aqua watercolour pencil

11 46 ..

- Watercolour pencil
- 3.3 mm lead
- Excellent lightfastness
- Soft, vibrant colour laydown
- Highly pigmented
- Fully water soluble lead
- High break resistance due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Easy to sharpen with all normal pencil sharpeners
- Caution: Avoid dipping watercolour pencils in water
- Available in 48 individual colours and various assorted sets

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 46 ..	Goldfaber Aqua watercolour pencil, individual colours (see chart on page 181)	12
11 46 12	Goldfaber Aqua watercolour pencil, tin of 12	5
11 46 14	Goldfaber Aqua watercolour pencil, gift set, 12 single colours, 1 Pitt Artist Pen Fineliner S colour 199 black, 1 Goldfaber graphite pencil 2B, 1 watercolour pad DIN A5 format, + 1 sharpener, 1 eraser, 1 brush	1
11 46 16	Goldfaber Aqua watercolour pencil, studio box	1
11 46 24	Goldfaber Aqua watercolour pencil, tin of 24	3
11 46 36	Goldfaber Aqua watercolour pencil, tin of 36	3
11 46 48	Goldfaber Aqua watercolour pencil, tin of 48	1
11 46 52	Goldfaber Aqua watercolour pencil, pencil roll, 27 single colours, 1 brush, 1 sharpener	1

11 46 16

11 46 14

11 46 12

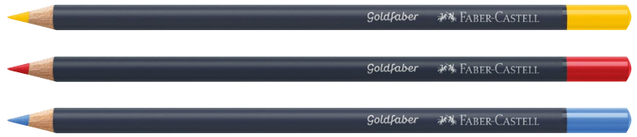
11 46 48

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
21 46 10	Goldfaber Aqua watercolour pencil, display, tins of 12, 24, 36, 48	365 x 505 x 280

21 46 10

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

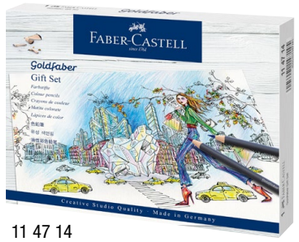
Goldfaber colour pencil



11 47 ..

- Colour pencil
- 3.3 mm lead
- Excellent lightfastness
- Soft, vibrant colour laydown
- Highly pigmented
- Water-resistant and smudge-proof
- High break resistance due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Easy to sharpen with all normal pencil sharpeners
- Available in 48 individual colours and various assorted sets

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 47 ..	Goldfaber colour pencil, individual colours (see chart on page 181)	12
11 47 12	Goldfaber colour pencil, tin of 12	5
11 47 14	Goldfaber colour pencil, gift set, 17 single colours, 2 Goldfaber graphite pencils in HB, 2B, 1 drawing pad DIN A5 format + 1 sharpener and 1 eraser	1
11 47 36	Goldfaber colour pencil, tin of 36	3
11 47 48	Goldfaber colour pencil, tin of 48	1
11 47 52	Goldfaber colour pencil, pencil roll, 27 single pencils, 1 Goldfaber graphite pencil 2B, 1 sharpener	1



11 47 14

11 47 24

11 47 48

21 47 10

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
21 47 10	Goldfaber colour pencil, display, tins of 12, 24, 36, 48	365 x 505 x 280

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

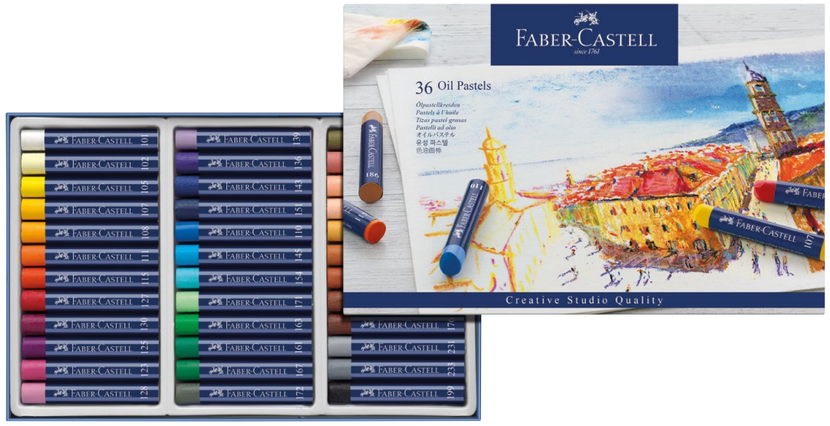
Oil pastels

12 70 24

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 70 12	Oil pastels, cardboard wallet of 12	6
12 70 24	Oil pastels, cardboard wallet of 24	3
12 70 36	Oil pastels, cardboard wallet of 36	2

- Oil pastels
- Vibrant colours
- High pigmentation
- Optimum coverage
- Creamy consistency
- Acid-free
- Ideal for mixed media techniques

12 70 12



12 70 36

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Soft pastels

12 83 24

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 83 12	Soft pastel, cardboard wallet of 12	5
12 83 24	Soft pastel, cardboard wallet of 24	3
12 83 36	Soft pastel, cardboard wallet of 36	3

- Full size soft pastels
- Vibrant colours
- High pigmentation
- Easy to merge and mix
- Good adhesion
- Fixing recommended
- Acid-free

12 83 12

12 83 36

Soft pastels

12 82 48

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 82 24	Soft pastels mini, cardboard wallet of 24	5
12 82 48	Soft pastels mini, cardboard wallet of 48	3
12 82 72	Soft pastels mini, cardboard wallet of 72	3

- Half-length soft pastels
- Vibrant colours
- High pigmentation
- Easy to merge and mix
- Good adhesion
- Fixing recommended
- Acid-free

12 82 24

12 82 72

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Graphite pencils and Sketch sets

11 25 ..

11 68 00

- High quality for writing, drawing and sketching
- Blue barrel with golden stripes
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 25 00	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, HB	12
11 25 01	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, B	12
11 25 02	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, 2B	12
11 25 03	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, 3B	12
11 25 04	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, 4B	12
11 25 05	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, 5B	12
11 25 06	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, 6B	12
11 25 10	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, F	12
11 25 11	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, H	12
11 25 12	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, 2H	12
11 25 13	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, 3H	12
11 25 14	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, 4H	12
11 68 00	Goldfaber graphite pencil with eraser, HB	12
11 68 01	Goldfaber graphite pencil with eraser, B	12

2.0 mm

3.2 mm

11 40 00

11 40 02

11 40 04

- Standard equipment for hobby artists
- High quality at an attractive price level
- Ideal for sketching and drawing

Graphite Sketch Set

- 8-piece starter set for drawing, sketching and hatching
- 6 Goldfaber graphite pencils (2H, HB, B, 2B, 4B, 6B)
- Break resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Including sharpener and PVC-free eraser

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 40 00	Goldfaber Sketch set, graphite	6

Charcoal Sketch Set

- Charcoal starter set for hobby artists
- Contains 2 Pitt natural charcoal sticks (6 – 11 mm), 1 Pitt charcoal pencil medium, 1 Pitt pressed charcoal pencil soft, 1 Pitt Pastel pencil white medium, 1 kneadable eraser, 1 paper wiper

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 40 02	Charcoal Sketch set	6

Classic Sketch Set

- Drawing starter set for hobby artists
- Perfect for sketching and drawing
- Contains 1 Goldfaber graphite pencil 2B, 1 Pitt Oil Base pencil black medium, 1 Pitt Pastel pencil white medium
- 1 Pitt Pastel oil-free pencil sanguine
- 1 Pitt Pastel oil-free pencil light sepia, 1 paper wiper

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 40 04	Classic Sketch set, monochrome	6

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Pitt Artist Pen Fineliner

16 72 19

- Pigmented India ink
- High lightfastness
- Long, metal-encased nib
- Waterproof, permanent
- Odourless, acid-free, pH neutral
- Does not bleed through paper
- Line width S = 0.3 mm

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 70 10	Pitt Artist Pen fineliner S India ink pen, colour 110 phthalo blue	10
16 70 13	Pitt Artist Pen fineliner S India ink pen, colour 113 orange glaze	10
16 70 25	Pitt Artist Pen fineliner S India ink pen, colour 125 middle purple pink	10
16 70 37	Pitt Artist Pen fineliner S India ink pen, colour 133 magenta	10
16 71 56	Pitt Artist Pen fineliner S India ink pen, colour 156 cobalt green	10
16 71 70	Pitt Artist Pen fineliner S India ink pen, colour 170 may green	10
16 72 19	Pitt Artist Pen fineliner S India ink pen, colour 219 deep scarlet red	10
16 72 47	Pitt Artist Pen fineliner S India ink pen, colour 247 indanthrene blue	10

Pitt Artist Pen Metallic

16 73 92

- Pigmented India ink
- Excellent ink coverage even on dark paper
- No pumping, no shaking
- High lightfastness
- Odourless, acid-free, pH neutral
- Does not bleed through paper
- Line width 1.5 mm

16 73 04

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
16 73 60	Pitt Artist Pen Metallic 1.5 India ink pen, triple cup display, 90 single pens assorted Content: 30 x each of colours 250 gold, 251 silver, 10 x each of colours 252 copper, 290 ruby red metallic, 5 x each of colour 292 blue metallic, 294 green metallic	275 x 250 x 80
16 73 61	Pitt Artist Pen Metallic 1.5 India ink pen, compact display, 40 single pens assorted Content: 20 x each of colours 250 gold, 251 silver	172 x 265 x 110

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 73 50	Pitt Artist Pen Metallic 1.5 India ink pen, colour 250 gold	10
16 73 51	Pitt Artist Pen Metallic 1.5 India ink pen, colour 251 silver	10
16 73 52	Pitt Artist Pen Metallic 1.5 India ink pen, colour 252 copper	10
16 73 90	Pitt Artist Pen Metallic 1.5 India ink pen, colour 290 ruby metallic	10
16 73 92	Pitt Artist Pen Metallic 1.5 India ink pen, colour 292 blue metallic	10
16 73 94	Pitt Artist Pen Metallic 1.5 India ink pen, colour 294 green metallic	10
16 73 04	Pitt Artist Pen Metallic, wallet of 4 pens	5

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy

16 75 01

16 75 27

16 75 47

16 75 68

16 75 73

16 75 74

16 75 75

16 75 80

16 75 88

16 75 99

16 79 72

16 79 78

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 75 01	Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy India ink pen, colour 101 white	10
16 75 27	Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy India ink pen, colour 127 pink carmine	10
16 75 47	Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy India ink pen, colour 247 indanthrene blue	10
16 75 68	Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy India ink pen, colour 268 green gold	10
16 75 73	Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy India ink pen, colour 273 warm grey IV	10
16 75 74	Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy India ink pen, colour 174 chromium green opaque	10
16 75 75	Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy India ink pen, colour 175 dark sepia	10
16 75 80	Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy India ink pen, colour 180 raw umber	10
16 75 88	Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy India ink pen, colour 188 sanguine	10
16 75 99	Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy India ink pen, colour 199 black	10
16 79 72	Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy India ink pen, colour 272 warm grey III	10
16 79 78	Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy India ink pen, colour 178 nougat	10

- Pigmented India ink
- High lightfastness
- Waterproof, permanent
- Odourless, acid-free, pH neutral
- Does not bleed through paper
- Nib size C = calligraphy 2.5 mm
- Ideal for calligraphic work

16 75 04

16 75 05

16 75 06

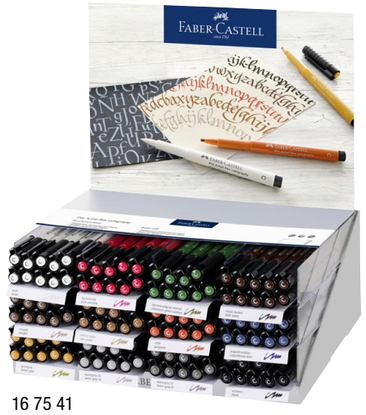
16 75 08

16 75 12

16 75 22

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
16 75 22	Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy India ink pen, display, wallets of 4, 6, 8 (30 wallets)	365 x 505 x 280
16 75 41	Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy India ink pen, PoS display, 120 single pens assorted (12 x 10)	240 x 180 x 330

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 75 04	Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy India ink pen, wallet of 4, classic Content: Colours 101 white, 188 sanguine, 199 black, 247 indanthrene blue	5
16 75 05	Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy India ink pen, wallet of 4, colours Content: Colours 127 pink carmine, 174 chromium green opaque, 178 nougat, 268 green gold	5
16 75 06	Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy India ink pen, wallet of 6 Content: Colours 101 white, 175 dark sepia, 180 raw umber, 188 sanguine, 199 black, 272 warm grey III	5
16 75 08	Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy India ink pen, wallet of 8 Content: Colours 101 white, 127 pink carmine, 174 chromium green opaque, 175 dark sepia, 199 black, 247 indanthrene blue, 268 green gold, 273 warm grey IV	5
16 75 12	Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy India ink pen, studio box of 12	1


16 75 41

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Hand lettering

26 71 15

- Pigmented India ink
- High lightfastness
- Waterproof, permanent
- Odourless, acid-free, pH neutral
- Does not bleed through paper
- Ideal for creative letterings and letter art

26 71 20

26 71 16

26 71 17

26 71 18

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
26 71 20	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, display Hand Lettering, wallets of 4 / 6 / 8 assorted (40 wallets)	365 x 505 x 280
16 70 90	Pitt Artist Pen fineliner, triple cup display, 90 single pens assorted: XS, S, F, M, B, C, colour 199 black	275 x 250 x 80

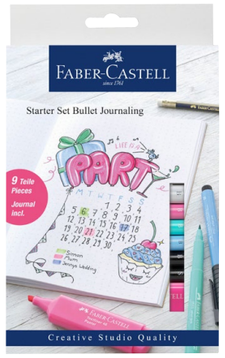
Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
26 71 03	Hand Lettering set, 12 pieces Content: 5 Pitt Artist Pens B = brush tip (colours 108 dark cadmium yellow, 131 coral, 148 ice blue, 170 may green, 199 black), 2 Pitt Artist Pen fineliner S = 0.3 and 1.5 (colour 199 black), 3 Metallics marker (colours heart of gold, berry nice, wanderlust), 1 Goldfaber pencil B, greeting cards and gift tag templates	1
26 71 15	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, wallet of 4 Hand Lettering, black/red Content: S = 0.3 mm, M = 0.7 mm, bullet nib 1.5 mm, B = brush tip Colours 199 black (S, M, 1.5), 223 dark red (B)	5
26 71 16	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, wallet of 6 Hand Lettering, Pastel tones Content: S = 0.3 mm colours 199 black, 156 cobalt green, B = brush tip colours 104 light yellow glaze, 129 pink madder lake, 154 light cobalt turquoise, 162 light phthalo green	5
26 71 17	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, wallet of 6 Hand Lettering, Green tones Content: S = 0.3 mm colours 199 black, 170 may green, B = brush tip colours 112 leaf green, 170 may green, 167 permanent green olive, 223 dark red	5
26 71 18	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, wallet of 8 Hand Lettering, Starter set	5

26 71 24

26 71 23

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
26 71 23	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, wallet of 6 Hand Lettering, Good Vibes, Blues Content: S = 0.3 mm colour 247 indanthrene blue, B = brush tip colours 120 ultramarine, 136 purple violet, 148 ice blue, 153 cobalt turquoise, 154 light cobalt turquoise	5
26 71 24	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, wallet of 8 Hand Lettering, Flowers, pink tones Content: S = 0.3 mm colour 133 magenta, B = brush tip colours 114 pale pink, 125 middle purple pink, 129 pink madder lake, 131 coral, 133 magenta, 172 earth green, 239 lilac	5
26 71 25	Bullet journaling starter set, 9 pieces: 6 Pitt Artist Pens, 1 Goldfaber pencil HB with eraser, 1 Textliner 46 Pastel, 1 journal	5

Bullet journaling



26 71 25

- Everything you need for bullet journaling
- Counter display
- 9-piece set

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
26 71 22	Bullet journaling, display, wallets of 4 / 6 / 8 Pitt Artist Pen Hand Lettering (30 wallets), 30 pastel textliners assorted Content: 10 x each of wallets of 4, 6, 8 Pitt Artist Pen Hand Lettering, 5 x each of Textliner pastel purple pink, apricot, lilac, light blue, turquoise, light green	365 x 505 x 280

26 71 22

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Manga assortment

16 71 07

- Ideal for starting drawing manga
- Pigmented India ink
- High lightfastness
- Waterproof, permanent
- Odourless, acid-free, pH neutral
- Does not bleed through paper
- Developed with professional Manga artists

16 71 24

16 71 32

16 71 55

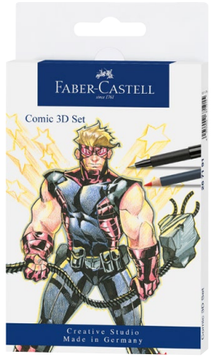
16 71 57

16 71 68

16 71 52

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 71 07	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, wallet of 8, Manga Basic set Content: S = 0.3 mm, M = 0.7 mm, B = brush tip, colour 199, B = brush tip colours 232, 233, 235, 272, 273	5
16 71 24	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, wallet of 6, Mangaka Content: XS = 0.1 mm, S = 0.3 mm, M = 0.7 mm, SB = Soft Brush, SC = Soft Calligraphy, colour 199, B = brush tip colour 230	5
16 71 32	Pitt Artist Pen India in pen, wallet of 4, Manga Black set colour 199 in XS, S, F, B	5
16 71 52	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, Manga Starter Set Content: 3 India ink Pitt Artist Pens with nibs XS = 0.1 mm, M = 0.7 mm, B = brush tip (colour 199 black), 1 mechanical pencil TK-Fine 9715 0.5 mm, 1 eraser, 12 fineline leads 0.5 mm B, 1 manikin, 1 instructions leaflet	1
16 71 55	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, wallet of 6, Manga Shôjo colours: 104, 127, 129, 136, 161, 220	5
16 71 57	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, wallet of 6, Manga Shônen colours: 107, 113, 154, 219, 247, 274	5
16 71 68	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, wallet of 6, Manga Kaoiro colours: 114, 116, 131, 189, 239, 270	35

Comic assortment



26 71 91

- Developed with professional comic illustrators
- Pigmented India ink
- High lightfastness
- Waterproof, permanent
- Odourless, acid-free, pH neutral
- Ideal for comic illustrations
- Find out more about our Comic series and get inspired at www.faber-castell.com

26 71 94

26 71 95

26 71 96

16 71 95

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 71 95	Comic Illustration Set, 15-piece set containing 3 India ink Pitt Artist Pens 1 x XS = 0.1 mm (colour 199 black) 1 x B = brush tip (colour 199 black) and 1 x F = fine tip (colour 199 black), 1 Goldfaber graphite pencil HB, 5 Goldfaber colour pencils (colours 101 white, 107 cadmium yellow, 120 ultramarine, 121 pale geranium lake, 132 light flesh, 233 cold grey IV), 1 Grip Matic 1375 mechanical pencil, 1 Fineline lead TK-Color 0.5mm blue,1 Metal sharpener 50-31, 1 eraser dust-free blue	1
26 71 91	Comic 3D Set, 11-piece set containing 5 India ink Pitt Artist Pens (bullet nib 1.5 mm colour 101 white, S = 0.3 mm colour 199 black, B = brush tip colours 199 black, 232 cold grey III, 235 cold grey VI), 3 Goldfaber Aqua watercolour pencils (colours 107 cadmium yellow, 120 ultramarine, 121 pale geranium lake), 1 Goldfaber graphite pencil HB, 1 metal sharpener, 1 eraser	5
26 71 94	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, wallet of 4, Comic Black Set colour 199 in SB, 1.5, XS, F	5
26 71 95	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, wallet of 4, Comic Shading set Colours: 230 cold grey I, 233 cold grey IV, 272 warm grey III, 273 warm grey IV	5
26 71 96	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, wallet of 6, Comic Colouring set Colours: 118 scarlet red, 127 pink carmine, 132 beige red, 157 dark indigo, 162 light phthalo green, 247 indanthrene blue	5

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Creative Marker Metallics

16 07 06

- Ideal for most surfaces (paper, cardboard, glass, plastic, metal, stone)
- Smudge- and splash-proof
- After fixation in the oven at 160°C the ink is waterproof (not dishwasher-proof)
- Noble metallic effect
- Water-based ink
- Does not bleed through the paper
- Odourless
- No pumping or shaking needed
- 1.5 mm felt-tip pen

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 07 06	Metallics Marker, blistercard of 6, colours: heart of gold, nothing else metals, copper cabana, berry nice, ice ice blue, wanderlust	5
16 07 50	Metallics Marker, colour heart of gold	10
16 07 51	Metallics Marker, colour nothing else metals	10
16 07 52	Metallics Marker, colour copper cabana	10
16 07 90	Metallics Marker, colour berry nice	10
16 07 92	Metallics Marker, colour ice ice blue	10
16 07 94	Metallics Marker, colour wanderlust	10
16 07 96	Metallics Marker, blistercard of 2, colours: heart of gold, nothing else metals	5
16 07 97	Metallics Marker, blistercard, colour: heart of gold	5
16 07 98	Metallics Marker, blistercard, colour: nothing else metals	5

16 07 12

16 07 60

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
16 07 12	Metallics Marker, counter display, Content: 60 pens, 20 x each colours 250 heart of gold, 251 nothing else metals, 5 x each colours 252 copper cabana, 290 berry nice, 292 ice ice blue, 294 wanderlust, 10 blistercards with 6 pens	365 x 505 x 280
16 07 60	Metallics Marker, double cup display, 60 pens assorted colours, 20 x each colours heart of gold, nothing else metals, 5 x each colours copper cabana, berry nice, ice ice blue, wanderlust	275 x 250 x 80

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Gelatos

12 18 13

12 18 14

12 18 17

12 18 18

12 18 19

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 18 13	Gelatos watersoluble crayons, bright tones 15-piece set	5
12 18 14	Gelatos watersoluble crayons, metallic tones, 15-piece set	5
12 18 17	Gelatos watersoluble crayons, pastel tones, 15-piece set	5
12 18 18	Gelatos watersoluble crayons, translucent tones, 15-piece set	5
12 18 19	Gelatos watersoluble crayons, iridescents tones, 15-piece set	5

- Water-soluble
- Acid-free
- Odourless
- Mix easily to form liquids
- Can be applied to paper, fabric, canvas and wood
- Ideal for use with stamps

12 18 33

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 18 33	Gelatos watersoluble crayons, gift set, 34-piece set Content: 28 colour tones in a set with 1 water brush, 2 smudge sticks, 2 foam blending tools and illustrated technique booklet	1

12 18 34

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 18 34	Gelatos water-soluble crayon, gift set, 33-piece set Content: 28 colour tones in a set with brush, palette knife and 3 stamps	1

16 95 01

16 95 03

16 95 02

Acrylic colours

- No other painting medium is as versatile as acrylic colours
- 12 highly pigmented, covering colours with a creamy consistency are the ideal way to get started with the multifaceted world of acrylic painting
- Painting directly out of the tube, diluting with water like watercolour or applying it as a paste: acrylic colours are uniquely creative
- The colours are water-resistant and dry quickly, a genuine invitation to spontaneously paint on paper, canvas, wood and stone
- The surface should always be free of grease and grounded
- It is important to wash out the brushes quickly after using them because dried paint is no longer soluble

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 95 01	Starter set Acrylic colours, wallet of 12, 12 x 12 ml tube	6

Watercolours

- Delicate and rich colours, beautiful flow and painting however the mood takes you – only watercolours can offer this
- 12 highly pigmented colours with exceptional brightness are the ideal way to get started with watercolour painting

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 95 03	Starter set Watercolours, wallet of 12, 12 x 12 ml tube	6

Oil colours

- Painting like the old masters
- The extraordinary brilliance of oil colours inspires beginners and experienced artists
- The 12 oil colours, with their high pigmentation, optimal opacity and velvet application are the ideal way to get started with oil painting

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 95 02	Starter set Oil colours, wallet of 12, 12 x 12 ml tube	6

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Watercolours

16 97 24

16 97 36

16 97 48

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 97 24	Watercolour, 24ct set	1
16 97 36	Watercolour, 36ct set	1
16 97 48	Watercolour, 48ct set	1

- With water brush and detachable palette
- brilliant and bright colours, completely water soluble
- Perfect mixability of bright and dark shades
- High quality pigments
- Detachable palette, easy for cleaning
- With a high-quality water brush

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Accessories

18 15 10

18 71 70

- Practical folding mechanism for storage and easy transport
- Wavy edges for parking the brushes, keeping the work surface clean
- Very robust, anti-slip material
- Easy to clean
- With colour marking
- Clic&Go cup can also be used unfolded – wipe off the dirty water on the outer edge and pick up fresh water with the brush inside
- Perfect for school and leisure

- With minimum waste
- Waste rolls up and sticks together
- Clean and smudge-free erasing
- Colour: blue
- Cardboard display

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 15 10	Clic&Go water cup, blue	6
18 71 70	Dust-free eraser, blue	24
11 46 64	Goldfaber pencil roll, empty	5

11 46 64

- Empty pencil roll for individual filling
- Space for up to 28 pieces
- Material: cotton

28 18 02

- Perfect in combination with watercolour pencils
- Brush hairs made of high-quality synthetic hair
- Wooden shaft
- Good colour release, quick-drying, non-shedding
- Perfect in combination with watercolour pencils as well as water soluble colours
- Ideal for glazing, wet-on-wet and dry-brushing techniques (granulation)

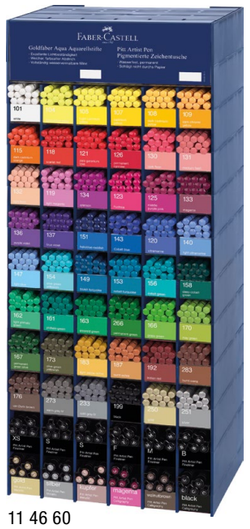
Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
28 18 02	Round brush, size 2	5
28 18 04	Round brush, size 4	5
28 18 06	Round brush, size 6	5
2818 08	Round brush, size 8	5
28 18 10	Round brush, size 10	5
28 18 12	Round brush, size 12	5
28 28 06	Flat brush, size 6	5
28 28 08	Flat brush, size 8	5
28 28 10	Flat brush, size 10	5
28 28 12	Flat brush, size 12	5
28 28 14	Flat brush, size 14	5
28 28 16	Flat brush, size 16	5

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
28 18 30	Creative brushes, PoS display, 110 brushes (55 x round brushes in sizes 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 55 x flat brushes in sizes 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16)	255 x 360 x 220

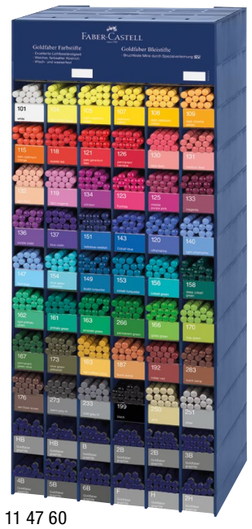
28 18 30

Creative Studio modules

16 73 41



11 46 60



11 47 60

Ref. No.	Article	Dimensions H x W x D mm
11 46 60	Goldfaber Aqua watercolour pencil, permanent display, 1 module: 576 single pencils assorted, 10 each of Pitt Artist Pen Fineliner XS, F, M, Pitt Artist Pen Brush colour 199 black, 20 x Pitt Artist Pen Fineliner S colour 199 black, 10 each of Pitt Artist Pen Metallic colour 250 gold, 251 silver, 252 copper, 10 each of Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy colour 133 magenta, 177 walnut brown, 199 black	58.7 x 24.3 x 18
11 47 60	Goldfaber colour pencil, permanent display, 1 module: 576 single pencils assorted, 144 Goldfaber graphite pencils in 10 degrees of hardness, assorted	58.7 x 24.3 x 18
16 73 41	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, PoS module, hobby colours, 240 single pens assorted colours	35.0 x 26.0 x 22.0

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

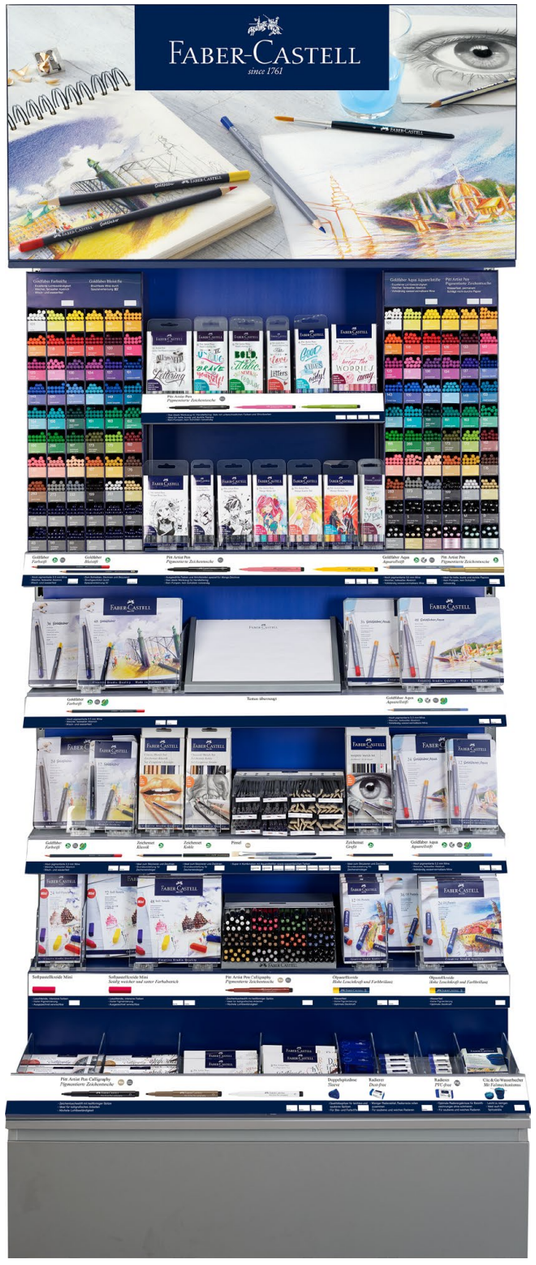
Creative Studio floor displays

14 00 35

100-118-660

Ref. No.	Article	Dimensions W x H x D mm
14 00 35	Metal floor display empty, for free placements, open on 3 sides for easy access, with side bar for product statements	164.4 x 47.4 x 38.0
100-087-468	Basis Creative Studio package with blue FC logo, side wing and back label	
100-107-794	Creative Studio Winter add-on package	
100-114-083	Creative Studio Manga & Comic add-on package	
100-118-660	Floor display Creative Studio with 5 shelves with LED lightbox, shelf illumination, storage drawer	500 x 2000 x 400

PoS system 1 meter presentation

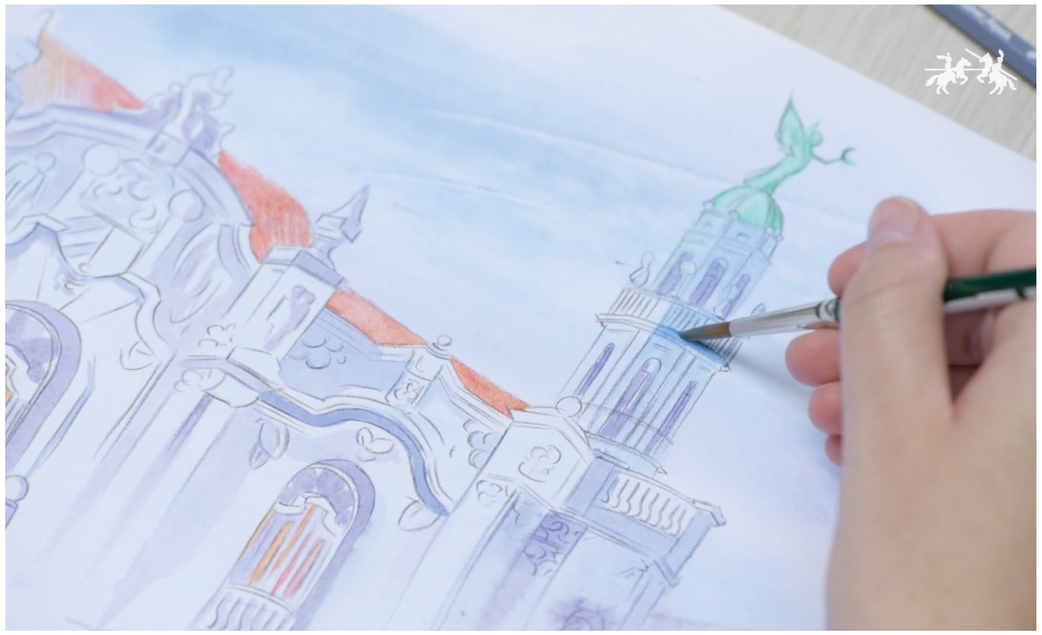


- The new 1 meter presentation increases your assortment competence and boosts your sales
- Large and emotional product images lead the customers towards the shelves
- Illuminated toppers act like magnets and draw attention to the assortment
- The larger presentation contains several sets and single pencils of goldfaber and goldfaber aqua
- W 1030 mm, H 2400 mm, D 420 mm

Application videos
Advertisement templates

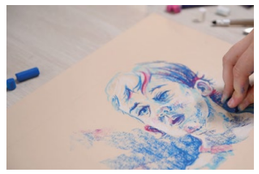
FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Creative Studio



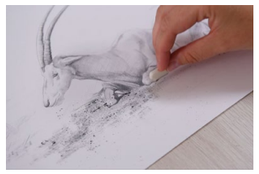
Goldfaber Aqua

Goldfaber



Oil Pastels

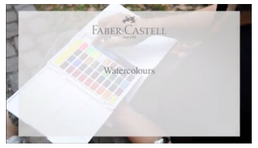
Soft Pastels



Goldfaber Graphite

Pitt Artis Pen Calligraphy and Fineliner

Metallics Marker



Watercolour Pans

The Famazings

Various advertisement templates are available upon request.

Advertisement template A4 1/1
Goldfaber

Advertisement template A4 1/1
Hand Lettering

Advertisement template A4 1/1
Metallics

Advertisement template A4 1/1
Watercolours

Advertisement template A4 ½ horizontal
Goldfaber Aqua

Advertisement template A4 ½ horizontal
Oil Pastels

Advertisement template A4 ½ horizontal
Metallics

Advertisement template A4 ½ horizontal
Watercolours

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Polychromos artists' colour pencils

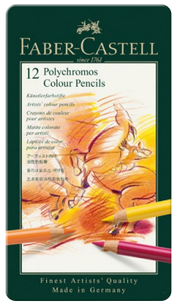
11 0. ..

- High-quality acid-free pigments in bright colours, unsurpassed lightfastness
- Soft, vibrant colour laydown
- Water-resistant and smudge-proof
- Thick 3.8 mm lead
- High break resistance due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Available in 120 individual colours and various assorted sets

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 0. ..	120 individual colours (+ colour number, see colour chart on page 172)	6
11 00 06*	Polychromos artists´ colour pencil, wooden case of 48	1
11 00 12	Polychromos artists´ colour pencil, tin of 12	3
11 00 24	Polychromos artists´ colour pencil, tin of 24	2
11 00 36	Polychromos artists´ colour pencil, tin of 36	1
11 00 60 (S)	Polychromos artists´ colour pencil, tin of 60	1
11 00 11 (S)	Polychromos artists´ colour pencil, tin of 120	1
11 00 72 (S)	Polychromos artists´ colour pencil, wooden case of 72	1
11 00 13 (S)	Polychromos artists´ colour pencil, wooden case of 120	1
11 00 38	Polychromos artists´ colour pencil, studio box of 36	3

3.8 mm

* available as of second half 2020
(S) article for Selective Distribution



11 00 12

11 00 38

11 00 11

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
11 00 66	Polychromos artists´ colour pencil, permanent display, 2 modules: 720 single pencils assorted (120 x 6)	483 x 587 x 180

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Polychromos artists' pastels

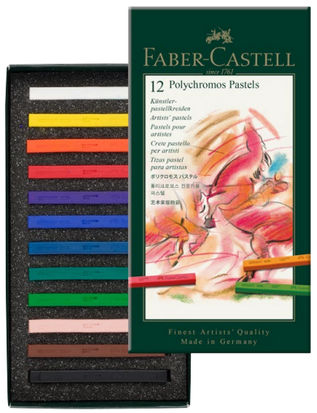
12 8. ..

- Artists´ pastel
- High-quality acid-free pigments in bright colours
- Unsurpassed lightfastness
- Vibrant colour laydown
- Perfect for smudging
- Square design – perfect for detail and large-scale work
- Suitable for use with fixatives
- 60 individual colors and various assorted sets

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 86. ..	Polychroms artists´ pastels, individual colours see page 172	6
12 87. ..	Polychroms artists´ pastels, individual colours see page 172	6

12 85 60

Polychromos artists' pastel



12 85 12

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 85 12	Polychromos artists´ pastel, cardboard wallet of 12	3
12 85 24	Polychromos artists´ pastel, cardboard wallet of 24	2
12 85 36	Polychromos artists´ pastel, cardboard wallet of 36	1
12 85 60 (S)	Polychromos artists´ pastel, tin of 60	1

(S) article for Selective Distribution

12 85 36

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
12 85 64	Polychromos artists´ pastel, permanent display, 1 module: 720 single pastels assorted (60 x 12)	243 x 587 x 180

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Albrecht Dürer artists' watercolour pencils

11 7. ..

- High-quality acid-free pigments in bright colours, unsurpassed lightfastness
- Soft, vibrant colour laydown
- Fully water soluble lead
- Thick 3.8 mm lead
- High break resistance due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Available in 120 individual colours and various assorted sets

11 75 11

11 75 12

11 75 38

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
11 75 66	Albrecht Dürer artists´ watercolour pencil, permanent display, 2 modules: 720 single pencils assorted (120 x 6)	483 x 587 x 180

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 76. ..	Albrecht Dürer artists´ watercolour pencil, individual colours see page 172	6
11 77. ..	Albrecht Dürer artists´ watercolour pencil, individual colours see page 172	6
11 75 12	Albrecht Dürer artists´ watercolour pencil, tin of 12	3
11 75 24	Albrecht Dürer artists´ watercolour pencil, tin of 24	2
11 75 36	Albrecht Dürer artists´ watercolour pencil, tin of 36	1
11 75 60 (S)	Albrecht Dürer artists´ watercolour pencil, tin of 60	1
11 75 11 (S)	Albrecht Dürct artists´ watercolour pencil, tin of 120	1
11 75 13 (S)	Albrecht Dürer artists´ watercolour pencil, wooden case of 120	1
11 75 72 (S)	Albrecht Dürer artists´ watercolour pencil, wooden case of 72	1
11 75 06	Albrecht Dürer artists´ watercolour pencil, wooden case of 48 incl. accessories	1
11 75 38	Albrecht Dürer artists´ watercolour pencil, studio box of 36	1

3.8 mm

(S) article for Selective Distribution

Albrecht Dürer Magnus artists' watercolour pencils
Gift sets

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Albrecht Dürer Magnus artists' watercolour pencils

11 6. ..

11 69 12

11 69 24

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
11 69 30	Albrecht Dürer Magnus artists´ watercolour pencil, permanent display, 1 module: 360 single pencils assorted (30 x 12)	243 x 587 x 180

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 6. ..	Albrecht Dürer Magnus artists´ watercolour pencil, individual colours see page 172	6
11 69 12	Albrecht Dürer Magnus artists´ watercolour pencil, tin of 12 incl. brush size 10	2
11 69 24	Albrecht Dürer Magnus artists´ watercolour pencil, tin of 24 incl. brush size 10	1
11 69 00 (S)	Albrecht Dürer Magnus artists´ watercolour pencil, wooden case, 30 single colours, brush size 10 + accessories	1

5.3 mm

(S) article for Selective Distribution

- Voluminous 5.3 mm lead – ideal for extensive drawing
- Very soft, vibrant colour laydown
- Unsurpassable lightfastness of all 30 colours
- Fully water soluble lead
- High break resistance due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Available in 30 individual colours and various assorted sets

Pencil rolls

11 00 30

11 75 30

11 69 18

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 00 30*	Polychromos colour pencil, pencil roll of 30	1
11 69 18	Albrecht Dürer Magnus artists´ watercolour pencil, pencil roll, 18 single colours + Water Brush	1
11 75 30	Albrecht Dürer artists´ watercolour pencil, pencil roll, 30 single colours, 1 Water Brush	1

* available as of second half 2020

- Ideal for drawing on the move
- Pencil rolls with assorted artists' colour pencils or watercolour pencils and accessories

Polychromos gift set

21 00 51

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
21 00 51	Polychromos artists´ colour pencil, gift set, 20 single colours + 4 Castell 9000 pencils 2H, HB, 2B, 8B	2

- High-quality acid-free pigments in bright colours, unsurpassed lightfastness
- Soft, vibrant colour laydown
- Water-resistant and smudge-proof
- Thick 3.8 mm lead
- High break resistance due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Gift set containing 20 Polychromos artists´ colour pencils, 4 Castell 9000 graphite pencils in 2H, HB, 2B, 8B and accessories

Albrecht Dürer Magnus gift set

21 69 11

- High-quality acid-free pigments in bright colours, unsurpassed lightfastness
- Soft, vibrant colour laydown
- Water-resistant and smudge-proof
- Thick 3.8 mm lead
- High break resistance due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Gift set containing 20 Polychromos artists´ colour pencils, 4 Castell 9000 graphite pencils in 2H, HB, 2B, 8B and accessories

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
21 69 11**	Albrecht Dürer Magnus artists´ watercolour pencil, mixed media gift set, 8 single colours, 1 Pitt Artist Pen S India ink pen black, 1 watercolour brush	3

** as long as stocks last

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Albrecht Dürer Watercolour Marker

16 03 .. ..

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 04 ..	Albrecht Dürer Watercolour Marker, individual colours see page 176	4
16 03 05	Albrecht Dürer Watercolour Marker, wallet of 5	5
16 03 10	Albrecht Dürer Watercolour Marker, wallet of 10	3
16 03 20	Albrecht Dürer Watercolour Marker, wallet of 20	2
16 03 30 (S)	Albrecht Dürer Watercolour Marker, wallet of 30	1

(S) article for Selective Distribution

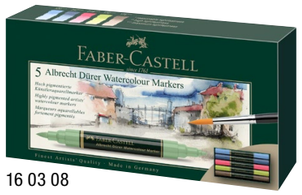
- Highly pigmented artists´ marker with two tips
- Water-based, water soluble ink
- Soft brush tip for all-over colour and dynamic sketches
- Sturdy fibre tip for outlines, detailed drawings and precise lines
- Excellent watercolour effects on watercolour paper
- High lightfastness
- Does not bleed through paper

16 03 05

16 03 30

16 03 06

16 03 07



16 03 08

16 03 09

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 03 06*	Albrecht Dürer Watercolour Marker, wallet of 5, grey tones	5
16 03 07*	Albrecht Dürer Watercolour Marker, wallet of 5, Portrait	5
16 03 08*	Albrecht Dürer Watercolour Marker, wallet of 5, Urban sketching	5
16 03 09*	Albrecht Dürer Watercolour Marker, wallet of 5, landscape	5

* available as of second half 2020

Albrecht Dürer Watercolour Marker gift sets

16 03 18

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 03 18	Albrecht Dürer Watercolour Marker, gift set of 16 incl. Water Brush	1

- Highly pigmented artists´ marker with two tips
- Water-based, water soluble ink
- Soft brush tip for all-over colour and dynamic sketches
- Sturdy fibre tip for outlines, detailed drawings and precise lines
- Excellent watercolour effects on watercolour paper
- High lightfastness
- Does not bleed through paper
- Ideal for artistic work and expressive drawing
- Gift set of 16 including water brush

16 03 01

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 03 01	Albrecht Dürer Watercolour Marker, outdoor set of 30	1

- Highly pigmented artists´ marker with two tips
- Water-based, water soluble ink
- Soft brush tip for all-over colour and dynamic sketches
- Sturdy fibre tip for outlines, detailed drawings and precise lines
- Excellent watercolour effects on watercolour paper
- High lightfastness
- Does not bleed through paper
- Ideal for artistic work and expressive drawing
- Outdoor set of 30 plus accessories – ideal for use on the go

Albrecht Dürer Watercolour Marker

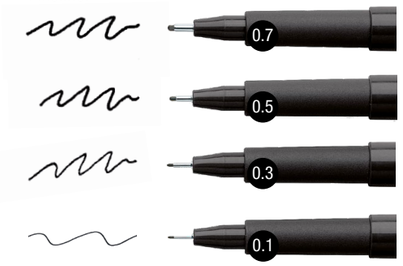
16 03 00

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
16 03 00	Albrecht Dürer Watercolour Marker, permanent display, 1 module: 120 single pens assorted (30 x 4)	430 x 585 x 180

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Pitt Artist Pen nib varieties

Fineliner



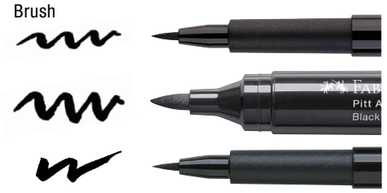
Pitt Artist Pen M
available in 3 colours

Pitt Artist Pen F
available in 3 colours

Pitt Artist Pen S
available in 11 colours

Pitt Artist Pen XS
available in black

Brush



Pitt Artist Pen B
available in 60 colours

Pitt Artist Pen BB
available in black

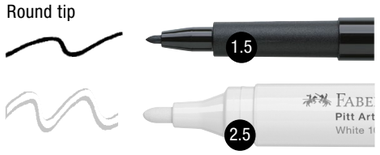
Pitt Artist Pen SB
available in 11 colours

Calligraphy

Pitt Artist Pen C
available in 4 colours

Pitt Artist Pen SC
available in black

Round tip



Pitt Artist Pen 1.5
available in 8 colours

Pitt Artist Pen 2.5
available in white

- Pigmented India ink
- High lightfastness
- Waterproof, permanent
- Odourless, acid-free, pH neutral
- Does not bleed through paper

Pitt Artist Pen monochrome and white

16 73 75
16 72 88
16 71 99
16 75 01

- Pigmented India ink
- High lightfastness
- Waterproof, permanent
- Odourless, acid-free, pH neutral
- Does not bleed through paper

16 71 51

16 71 10

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
16 70 90	Pitt Artist Pen fineliner, triple cup display, 90 single pens assorted: XS, S, F, M, B, C, colour 199 black	tbc
16 71 10	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, display black&white, 68 single pens assorted, 10 each of white, black 1.5 mm, B, C, 4 x C white 2.5 mm, 4 x black Big Brush	tbc

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 73 75	Pitt Artist Pen fineliner M India ink pen, colour 175 dark sepia	10
16 73 88	Pitt Artist Pen fineliner M India ink pen, colour 188 sanguine	10
16 73 99	Pitt Artist Pen fineliner M India ink pen, colour 199 black	10
16 72 75	Pitt Artist Pen fineliner F India ink pen, colour 175 dark sepia	10
16 72 88	Pitt Artist Pen fineliner F India ink pen, colour 188 sanguine	10
16 72 99	Pitt Artist Pen fineliner F India ink pen, colour 199 black	10
16 71 75	Pitt Artist Pen fineliner S India ink pen, colour 175 dark sepia	10
16 71 88	Pitt Artist Pen fineliner S India ink pen, colour 188 sanguine	10
16 71 99	Pitt Artist Pen fineliner S India ink pen, colour 199 black	10
16 70 99	Pitt Artist Pen fineliner XS India ink pen, colour 199 black	10
16 76 99	Pitt Artist Pen Big Brush India ink pen, colour 199 black	4
16 74 01	Pitt Artist Pen India Ink Pen B, colour 101 white	10
16 75 99	Pitt Artist Pen C (calligraphy), black	10
16 78 90	Pitt Artist Pen bullet nib 1.5 India ink pen, colour 199 black	10
16 75 01	Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy India ink pen, colour 101 white	10
16 76 01	Pitt Artist Pen bullet nib 2.5 India ink pen, colour 101 white	4
16 78 93	Pitt Artist Pen bullet nib 1.5 India ink pen, colour 101 white	10
16 71 51	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, wallet of 4 black&white, white B, C, 1.5 mm, black S	5

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Pitt Artist Pen monochrome wallets

16 71 16

16 71 37

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 71 00	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, wallet of 4, colour 199 black, S, F, M, B	5
16 71 01	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, wallet of 4, colour 175 dark sepia, S, F, M, B	5
16 71 02	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, wallet of 4, colour 188 sanguine, S, F, M, B	5
16 71 15	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, wallet of 4, colour 199 black, XS, S, F, M	5
16 71 39	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, wallet of 4, colour 199 black B, SB, SC, 1.5 mm	5
16 71 16	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, wallet of 6, colour 199 black, XS, S, F, M, B, C	5
16 71 37	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, wallet of 8, colour 199 black XS, S, F, M, B, SB, SC, 1.5 mm	5

- Pigmented India ink
- High lightfastness
- Waterproof, permanent
- Odourless, acid-free, pH neutral
- Does not bleed through paper
- Available individually and in various assorted sets

16 71 39

16 71 15

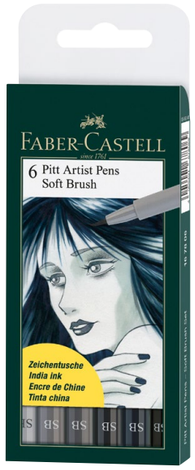
16 71 00

16 71 01

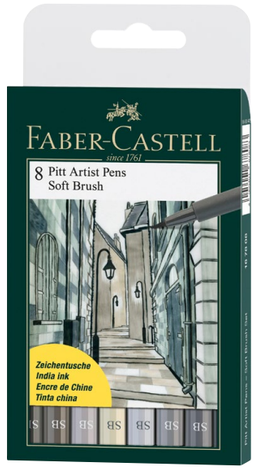
16 71 02

Pitt Artist Pen Soft Brush

16 78 04



16 78 06



16 78 08

- Pigmented India ink
- High lightfastness
- Waterproof, permanent
- Odourless, acid-free, pH neutral
- Does not bleed through paper
- Tip size SB = very soft brush tip
- Available in individual colours and various assorted sets

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 78 20	Pitt Artist Pen Soft Brush India ink pen, colour 220 light indigo	10
16 78 57	Pitt Artist Pen Soft Brush India ink pen, colour 157 dark indigo	10
16 78 74	Pitt Artist Pen Soft Brush India ink pen, colour 274 warm grey V	10
16 78 73	Pitt Artist Pen Soft Brush India ink pen, colour 273 warm grey IV	10
16 78 72	Pitt Artist Pen Soft Brush India ink pen, colour 272 warm grey III	10
16 78 70	Pitt Artist Pen Soft Brush India ink pen, colour 270 warm grey I	10
16 78 30	Pitt Artist Pen Soft Brush India ink pen, colour 230 cold grey I	10
16 78 32	Pitt Artist Pen Soft Brush India ink pen, colour 232 cold grey III	10
16 78 33	Pitt Artist Pen Soft Brush India ink pen, colour 233 cold grey IV	10
16 78 35	Pitt Artist Pen Soft Brush India ink pen, colour 235 cold grey VI	10
16 78 91	Pitt Artist Pen Soft Brush India ink pen, colour 199 black	10
16 78 04	Pitt Artist Pen Soft Brush India ink pen, wallet of 4	1
16 78 06	Pitt Artist Pen Soft Brush, wallet of 6 pens (colours 230, 232, 233, 235, 157, 199)	1
16 78 08	Pitt Artist Pen Soft Brush, wallet of 8 pens (colours 230, 232, 233, 235, 270, 272, 273, 274)	1

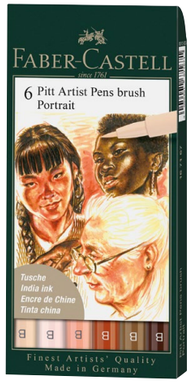
FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Pitt Artist Pen Brush

16 71 05

16 71 06

16 71 62



16 71 67

16 71 63

16 71 64

16 71 03

16 71 04

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 7...	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, individual colours see page 175	10
16 71 03	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, wallet of 6, Basic	5
16 71 04	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, wallet of 6, Shades of grey	5
16 71 05	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, wallet of 6, Landscape	5
16 71 06	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, wallet of 6, Terra	5
16 71 62	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, wallet of 6, Light skin tones	5
16 71 63	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, wallet of 6, Pastel tones	5
16 71 64	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, wallet of 6, Blue tones	5
16 71 67	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India Ink Pen, wallet of 6, Portrait	5

- Pigmented India ink
- High lightfastness
- Flexible brush tip, retains its shape
- Waterproof, permanent
- Odourless, acid-free, pH neutral
- Does not bleed through paper
- Available in individual colours and various assorted sets

Pitt Artist Pen Brush

26 74 21

16 71 48

16 71 47

16 71 46

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
26 74 20	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, box of 12, Pastel tones	1
26 74 21	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, box of 12, Basic tones	1
26 74 22	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, box of 12, Earth tones	1
26 74 23	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, box of 12, Grey tones	1
26 74 24	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, box of 12, Portrait tones	1
16 71 46	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, studio box of 12	1
16 71 47	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, studio box of 24	1
16 71 48 (S)	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, studio box of 48	1
16 71 50 (S)	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, studio box of 60	1

(S) article for Selective Distribution

- Pigmented India ink
- High lightfastness
- Flexible brush tip, retains its shape
- Waterproof, permanent
- Odourless, acid-free, pH neutral
- Does not bleed through paper
- Various assorted studio boxes and sets

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Pitt Pastel pencils

11 2. ..

- Artists´ pastel pencil
- High-quality acid-free pigments in bright colours, unsurpassed lightfastness
- Vibrant colour laydown
- Perfect for smudging
- Thick 4.3 mm lead
- Suitable for use with fixatives
- Available in 60 individual colours and assorted sets

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 2. ..	Pitt Pastel artists´ pencil, individual colours see page 174	6
11 21 12	Pitt Pastel artists´ pencil, tin of 12	3
11 21 24	Pitt Pastel artists´ pencil, tin of 24	2
11 21 36	Pitt Pastel artists´ pencil, tin of 36	1
11 21 60	Pitt Pastel artists´ pencil, tin of 60	1

4.3 mm

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
11 21 62	Pitt Pastel artists´ pencils, permanent display, 1 module: 720 single pencils assorted (60 x 12)	243 x 587 x 180

11 21 36

11 21 24

11 21 60

11 21 12

Pitt Monochrome artists' pencils and crayons

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Pitt Monochrome classic artist colours

11 22 01 Pitt Pastel pencil, white, oil-free, medium M

11 29 20 Pitt Oil Base pencil, sanguine, medium M

11 26 01 – 11 26 05 Pitt Oil Base pencil, black degree 1–5

Oil-free pencils:
- Artists´ pastel pencil
- High-quality acid-free pigments in bright colours, unsurpassed lightfastness
- Vibrant colour laydown
- Perfect for smudging
- Thick 4.3 mm lead
- Suitable for use with fixatives
- Available individually and in various assorted sets

Oil-based pencils:
- Supreme quality Pitt Oil Base artists' pencils
- Smudge-proof and water-resistant
- Oil based drawing pencil in 5 degrees of hardness
- Ideal for contours, outlines and fine details
- Available individually and in various assorted sets

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
Oil-free (pastel) pencils		
11 22 01	Pitt Pastel artists´ pencil, colour 101 white medium	6
11 21 11	Pitt Pastel artists´ pencil, colour 101 white soft	6
11 22 88	Pitt Pastel artists´ pencil, colour 188 sanguine	6
11 22 77	Pitt Pastel artists´ pencil, colour 177 walnut brown	6
11 22 75	Pitt Pastel artists´ pencil, colour 175 dark sepia	6
Oil-based pencils		
11 29 20	Pitt Oil Base artists´ pencil, colour 188 sanguine	6
11 26 01	Pitt Oil Base artists´ pencil, colour 199 black extra soft	6
11 26 02	Pitt Oil Base artists´ pencil, colour 199 black soft	6
11 26 03	Pitt Oil Base artists´ pencil, colour 199 black medium	6
11 26 04	Pitt Oil Base artists´ pencil, colour 199 black hard	6
11 26 05	Pitt Oil Base artists´ pencil, colour 199 black extra hard	6

4.3 mm

Pitt Monochrome classic artist colours

12 84 01 / 12 28 02 Pitt Pastel, white, medium / soft, M / S

12 84 19 Pitt Pastel light sanguine, unburnt, M

12 28 80 Pitt Pastel, umber, burnt, M

12 83 00 / 03 Pitt Pastel, black, burnt

- Pitt Monochrome artists´ pastels of the highest quality
- Excellent light resistance
- Grease- and oil-free
- Can be easily smudged
- Ideal for shading larger areas and for graphic details
- Available individually and in various assorted sets

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 84 01	Pitt artists´ pastel, colour 101 white medium	12
12 28 02	Pitt artists´ pastel, colour 101 white, soft	12
12 84 19	Pitt artists´ pastel, colour 188 sanguine medium	12
12 28 22	Pitt artists´ pastel, colour 188 sanguine, burnt	12
12 28 78	Pitt artists´ pastel, colour sepia roman	12
12 28 79	Pitt artists´ pastel, colour 179 bistre	12
12 28 76	Pitt artists´ pastel, colour 176 Van Dyck brown	12
12 28 80	Pitt artists´ pastel, colour 280 burnt umber	12
12 83 00	Pitt artists´ pastel, colour 199 black medium burnt	12
12 83 03	Pitt artists´ pastel, colour 199 black soft burnt	12

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

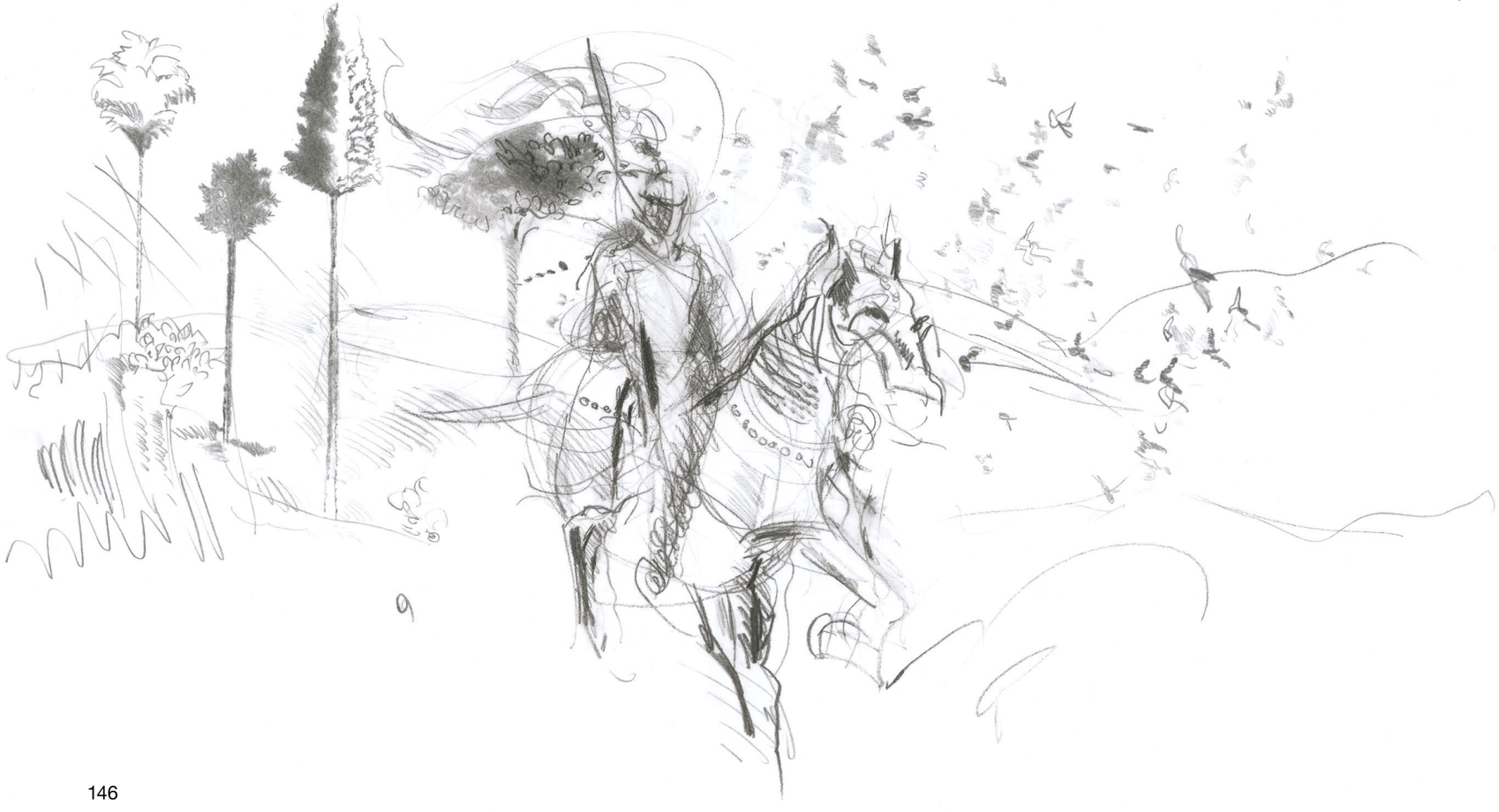
Pitt Monochrome compressed charcoal

Pitt compressed charcoal stick

Pitt Charcoal pencil, unsharpened

- Pitt charcoal compressed in supreme artist quality
- Grease- and oil-free
- Intensive black
- Very soft application
- Available individually and in various assorted sets

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 99 06	Pitt compressed charcoal stick, oil-free, extra soft	12
12 99 03	Pitt compressed charcoal stick, oil-free, soft	12
12 99 00	Pitt compressed charcoal stick, oil-free, medium	12
12 99 13	Pitt compressed charcoal stick, oil-free, hard	12
11 29 92	Pitt compressed charcoal pencil, oil-free, colour 199 black soft	6
11 29 95	Pitt compressed charcoal pencil, oil-free, colour 199 black medium	6
11 29 93	Pitt compressed charcoal pencil, oil-free, colour 199 black hard	6



Pitt natural charcoal

12 91 22 Pitt natural charcoal stick, Ø ca. 9–15 mm

12 91 16 Pitt natural charcoal stick, Ø ca. 5–8 mm

11 74 03 / 00 / 11 Pitt charcoal pencil, black, oil-free, soft / medium / hard, S / M / H

- Natural Pitt drawing charcoal
- Grease- and oil-free
- Bluish-black line
- Available individually and in various assorted sets

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 91 14	Pitt natural charcoal stick, 3-6 mm	30
12 91 16	Pitt natural charcoal stick, 5-8 mm	30
12 91 18	Pitt natural charcoal stick, 6-11 mm	30
12 91 22	Pitt Charcoal natural stick, 9–15 mm	15
11 74 03	Pitt natural charcoal pencil, oil-free, colour 199 black soft	6
11 74 00	Pitt natural charcoal pencil, oil-free, colour 199 black medium	6
11 74 11	Pitt natural charcoal pencil, oil-free, colour 199 black hard	6

Castell 9000 graphite pencils

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Castell 9000

11 90 00

- Top quality for writing, drawing and sketching
- With environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- 16 degrees of hardness
- Available individually and in various assorted sets

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 90 08	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 8B	12
11 90 07	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 7B	12
11 90 06	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 6B	12
11 90 05	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 5B	12
11 90 04	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 4B	12
11 90 03	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 3B	12
11 90 02	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 2B	12
11 90 01	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, B	12
11 90 00	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, HB	12
11 90 10	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, F	12
11 90 11	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, H	12
11 90 12	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 2H	12
11 90 13	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 3H	12
11 90 14	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 4H	12
11 90 15	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 5H	12
11 90 16	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 6H	12

2.0 mm

3.2 mm

table of grades test strip produced by leads																
grade of hardness	8B	7B	6B	5B	4B	3B	2B	B	HB	F	H	2H	3H	4H	5H	6H
grade in Ref. no	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Castell 9000 sets

- Top quality for writing, drawing and sketching
- With environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- 16 degrees of hardness
- Available individually and in various assorted sets

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 90 63	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, tin of 6, HB, B, 2B, 4B, 6B, 8B	10
11 90 64	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, Design Set, tin of 12, degrees of hardness 5H-5B	5
11 90 65	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, Art Set, tin of 12, degrees of hardness 2H-8B	5

2.0 mm

3.2 mm

11 90 63

11 90 64

11 90 65

Castell 9000 Jumbo

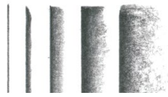
11 93 00

- Graphite pencils of superior quality
- Extra voluminous graphite lead (Ø 5.3 mm)
- Ideal for artistic work, sketching and drawing
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Extra break-resistant
- Available in 5 degrees of hardness: HB, 2B, 4B, 6B, 8B

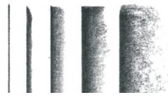
Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 93 00	Castell 9000 Jumbo artists´ graphite pencil, HB	6
11 93 02	Castell 9000 Jumbo artists´ graphite pencil, 2B	6
11 93 04	Castell 9000 Jumbo artists´ graphite pencil, 4B	6
11 93 06	Castell 9000 Jumbo artists´ graphite pencil, 6B	6
11 93 08	Castell 9000 Jumbo artists´ graphite pencil, 8B	6
11 93 05	Castell 9000 Jumbo artists´ graphite pencil, tin of 5, HB, 2B, 4B, 6B, 8B	10

5.3 mm

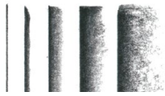
HB Medium soft and medium black.



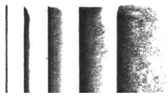
2B Strong depth effect.



4B Very soft and black.



6B For drawings of greatest depth effect.



8B Extra soft and deep black.

11 93 05

Graphite Aquarelle
Display graphite pencils

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Graphite Aquarelle

11 78 04

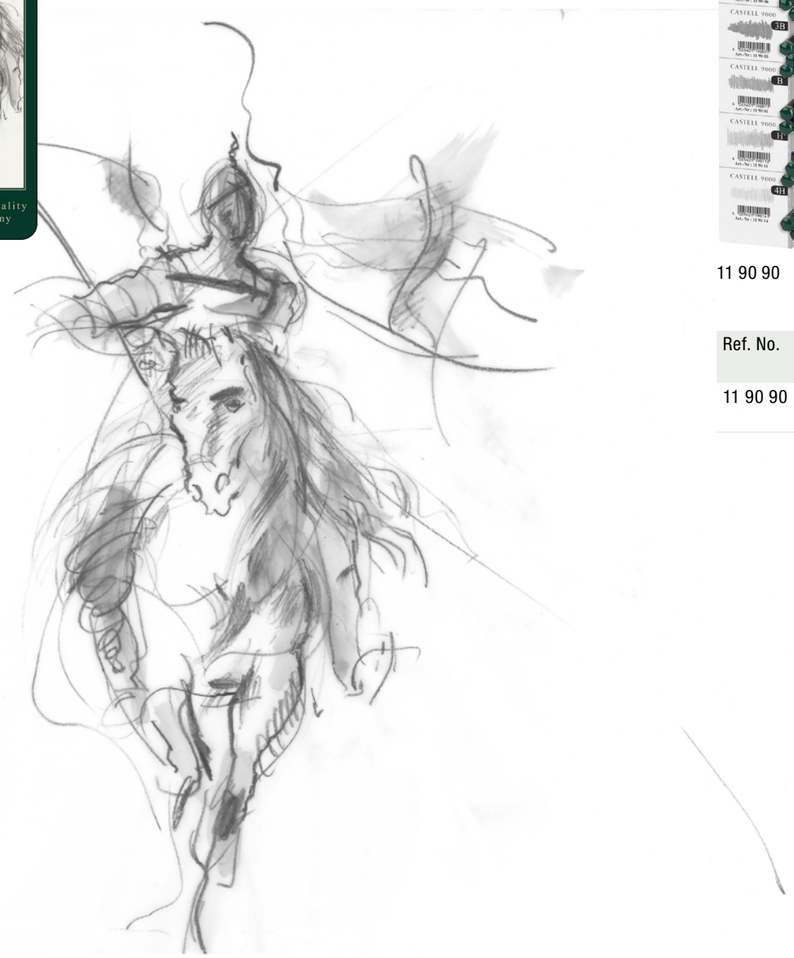
HB 2B 4B 6B 8B

11 78 05

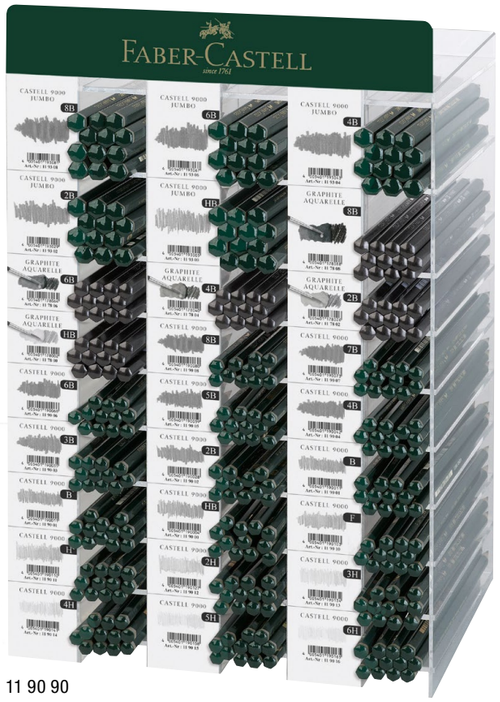
- Water soluble graphite pencil of superior quality
- Ideal for classical watercolour painting, preliminary sketches and mixed media projects
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Extra break-resistant
- Available in 5 degrees of hardness: HB, 2B, 4B, 6B, 8B

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 78 00	Graphite Aquarelle artists´ pencil, HB	6
11 78 02	Graphite Aquarelle artists´ pencil, 2B	6
11 78 04	Graphite Aquarelle artists´ pencil, 4B	6
11 78 06	Graphite Aquarelle artists´ pencil, 6B	6
11 78 08	Graphite Aquarelle artists´ pencil, 8B	6
11 78 05	Graphite Aquarelle artists´ pencil, tin of 5, HB, 2B, 4B, 6B, 8B	10

3.2 mm



Castell 9000



11 90 90

- Art & Graphic graphite pencil display
- Castell 9000 pencils in 16 degrees of hardness 8B – 6H
- Castell 9000 Jumbo pencils in 5 degrees of hardness HB, 2B, 4B, 6B, 8B
- Graphite Aquarelle artists´ graphite pencils in 5 degrees of hardness HB, 2B, 4B, 6B, 8B

Ref. No.	Article	Dimensions W x H x D mm
11 90 90	Art & Graphic artists´ graphite pencils, permanent display, 324 single pencils	310 x 450 x 310

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Pitt Graphite Pure

11 73 00 / 03 Pitt Graphite Pure, HB / 3B
11 73 07 / 09 Pitt Graphite Pure, 6B / 9B

› Pitt Graphite Pure pencils for high contrast work
› Protective sleeve to keep hands clean
› Can be sharpened with any sharpener

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 73 00	Pitt Graphite Pure pencil, HB	12
11 73 03	Pitt Graphite Pure pencil, 3B	12
11 73 07	Pitt Graphite Pure pencil, 6B	12
11 73 09	Pitt Graphite Pure pencil, 9B	12

Pitt Graphite crayon

12 99 02 / 04 Pitt Graphite crayon, 2B / 4B
12 99 05 / 09 Pitt Graphite crayon, 6B / 9B

› Pitt Graphite crayons in supreme artist quality
› Ideal for sketches, shading and frottage
› Deep and intense stroke

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 99 02	Pitt Graphite crayon, 2B	12
12 99 04	Pitt Graphite crayon, 4B	12
12 99 05	Pitt Graphite crayon, 6B	12
12 99 09	Pitt Graphite crayon, 9B	12

Pitt Graphite sets

› The professional quality in a tin
› Carefully selected ranges of graphite pencils and accessories
› Ideal for use on the move

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 29 72	Pitt Graphite set, tin of 11	3
11 29 73	Pitt Graphite set, tin of 19	2
11 29 74	Pitt Graphite set, tin of 26	1

11 29 73

11 29 72

11 29 74

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Pitt Monochrome sets

- Professional quality sets in a tin
- Carefully selected assortments
- Ideal for use on the go

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 29 71	Pitt Monochrome wooden case with the full range of Pitt Monochrome drawing products including accessories	1
11 29 75	Pitt Monochrome set, tin of 12	3
11 29 76	Pitt Monochrome set, tin of 21	2
11 29 77	Pitt Monochrome set, tin of 33	1

11 29 76

11 29 75

11 29 77

Pitt Monochrome charcoal set

11 29 78

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 29 78	Pitt Charcoal set, tin of 24	2

Perfection eraser pencil

18 58 00

18 57 12

- Precise erasing
- Red, soft eraser for graphite pencils and carbon copies
- White, hard eraser for ink, India ink and ballpoint pens
- Brush for cleaning up eraser waste
- PVC-free

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 56 12	Perfection 7056 eraser pencil (red eraser)	12
18 57 12	Perfection 7057 eraser pencil (red and white eraser)	12
18 58 12	Perfection 7058 eraser pencil (white eraser)	12
18 58 00	Perfection 7058 B eraser pencil (white eraser and brush)	12

Water cup

18 15 20

- The practical folding mechanism of the Clic&Go water pot means it requires minimal space in your bag
- The waved rim at the top makes for a practical, safe brush holder
- The water pot is also suitable for waste (sharpenings) or as a pen holder
- Not suitable for solvents (e.g. turpentine)

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 15 20	Clic&Go water cup, dark green	6

Water brush

18 51 05

- Unscrew, fill with water and start drawing!
- Perfect in combination with watercolour pencils as well as water soluble colours
- Suitable for wet-on-wet, glazing and dry-brushing techniques (granulation)
- Ideal for on the move (urban sketching)
- Cap can be used for scratching and scraping techniques (so-called credit card technique)
- By application of gentle pressure on the brush barrel, water will run down to the tip
- Water tank with a capacity of 6 ml
- Brush hairs made from high-quality synthetic thread
- Brush size: Medium

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 51 05	Art & Graphic Water Brush	10

Paper wiper

12 27 80

- Paper wiper to wipe or correct strokes of pastel pencils and crayons, natural charcoal and pressed charcoal, lead, graphite or colour pencils

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 27 80	Estompe paper wiper	20

Kneadable eraser

- For correcting and lightening charcoal and pastel work
- For cleaning slides and final drawings
- Extremely kneadable and absorbent
- Including storage box

12 73 21

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 72 20	Kneadable Art Eraser, grey	18
12 73 21	Kneadable Art Eraser, yellow, red, bue	18

Eraser

Dust-free eraser:
- With minimum waste
- Waste rolls up and sticks together
- Clean and smudge-free erasing
- Colour: white
- Cardboard display

PVC-free eraser:
- Clean and soft erasing
- PVC-free
- Colour: white

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 71 20	Dust-free eraser, white	20
18 81 21	7081 N eraser	20
58 71 22	Dust-free art eraser, green	20

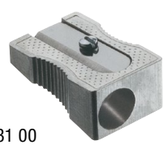
18 71 20

18 81 21

58 71 22

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Metal sharpener

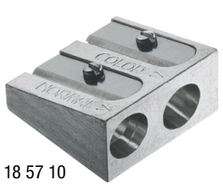


18 31 00

- High-quality metal sharpener with high-grade sharpening blade
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard
- Suitable for graphite and colour pencils
- Guarantees simple and clean sharpening

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 31 00	50-31 metal sharpener	20

Twin metal sharpener



18 57 10

- Specifically for artists' colour pencils
- Setting for sharp as well as blunt point
- Sturdy metal sharpener

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 57 10	Twin metal sharpener for artists	20

Twin sharpening box

58 28 00

- Twin sharpening box for standard and jumbo pencils
- With titanium-plated knife
- Protective sleeve prevents waste from falling out
- With waste box

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
58 28 00	Castell 9000 twin sharpening box, green	12

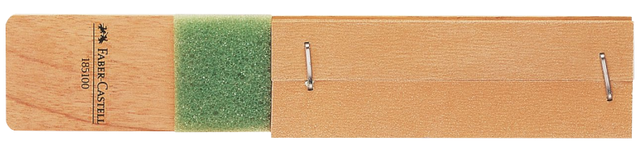
Erasing knife

18 13 98

- Handmade multi-purpose knife
- For finest graphic corrections
- For sharpening artists' pencils

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 13 98	Erasing knife	10

Sandpaper block



18 51 00

- Ideal for finest sharpening jobs and for producing powder from pastels
- With 2 strips of fine and coarse sandpaper

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 51 00	Sandpaper block	10

Dusting brush

17 80 16

- To remove eraser residue
- 3 rows of soft bristles

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 80 16	Dusting brush 1600	1

Pencil roll

18 00 10

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 00 10	Art & Graphic pencil roll, empty	1

- The ideal companion for on the move
- Premium quality pencil roll
- Space for up to 45 individual pieces
- Suitable for standard and jumbo pencils as well as markers
- Material: PU leather

Art & Graphic wooden gift cases

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Wooden gift cases

11 75 06

11 00 13 / 11 75 13

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 00 06*	Polychromos colour pencil, wooden case of 48 incl. accessories	1
11 00 13 (S)	Polychromos artists´ colour pencil, wooden case of 120	1
11 00 72 (S)	Polychromos artists´ colour pencil, wooden case of 72	1
11 75 06 (S)	Albrecht Dürer artists´ watercolour pencil, wooden case of 48 incl. accessories	1
11 75 13 (S)	Albrecht Dürer artists´ watercolour pencil, wooden case of 120	1
11 75 72 (S)	Albrecht Dürer artists´ watercolour pencil, wooden case of 72	1
11 69 00 (S)	Albrecht Dürer Magnus artists´ watercolour pencil, wooden case, 30 single colours, brush size 10 + accessories	1

* available as of second half 2020
(S) article for Selective Distribution

11 69 00

11 00 06

Art & Graphic wooden gift cases

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 00 86 (S)	Art & Graphic Collection, wooden case, basic assortment with 3 x 36 colours of Polychromos artists´ colour pencils, Albrecht Dürer artists´ watercolour pencils, Polychromos artists´ pastels + accessories	1
11 29 71 (S)	Pitt Monochrome wooden case with the full range of Pitt Monochrome drawing products including accessories	1

(S) article for Selective Distribution

11 00 86

11 29 71

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 00 88 (S)	Art & Graphic Compendium, wooden case, basic assortment with 3 x 12 colours of Polychromos artists´ colour pencils, Albrecht Dürer artists´ watercolour pencils, Polychromos artists´ pastels + accessories	1
16 74 00 (S)	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, wooden case of 90, with assorted fineliners, brush tips, bullet nibs, calligraphy nibs	1

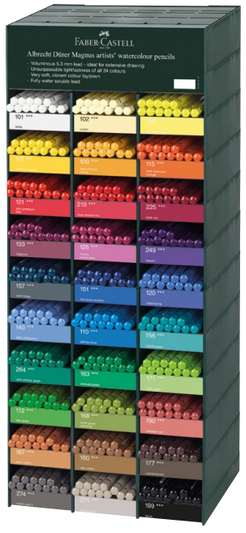
(S) article for Selective Distribution

11 00 88

16 74 00

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

16 03 00



11 69 30

11 26 65

11 26 66

11 00 66

12 85 64

11 21 62

16 71 65

Ref. No.	Article	Dimensions W x H x D mm
11 75 66	Albrecht Dürer artists´ watercolour pencil, permanent display, 2 modules: 720 single pencils assorted (120 x 6)	483 x 587 x 180
11 69 30	Albrecht Dürer Magnus artists´ watercolour pencil, permanent display, 1 module: 360 single pencils assorted (30 x 12)	243 x 587 x 180
11 00 66	Polychromos artists´ colour pencil, permanent display, 2 modules: 720 single pencils assorted (120 x 6)	483 x 587 x 180
12 85 64	Polychromos artists´ pastel, permanent display, 1 module: 720 single pastels assorted (60 x 12)	243 x 587 x 180
11 21 62	Pitt Pastel artists´ pencils, permanent display, 1 module: 720 single pencils assorted (60 x 12)	243 x 587 x 180
11 26 65	Pitt Monochrome, permanent display, 1 module	243 x 587 x 180
11 26 66	Pitt Monochrome, permanent display, 2 modules	483 x 587 x 180
16 71 65	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen, permanent display, 2 modules: 600 single pens assorted (60 x 10)	483 x 587 x 180
16 71 66	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, permanent display nib variations, 2 modules: 576 single pens assorted	483 x 587 x 180

For stand-alone presentations outside of our PoS system, please order in addition:

Ref. No.	Article
100-057-479	Sidewing
100-076-868	Product information Polychromos artists' colour pencils
100-076-869	Product information Albrecht Dürer artists' watercolour pencils
100-076-891	Product information Polychromos artists' Pastels
100-076-892	Product information Pitt Pastel pencils
100-076-893	Product information Monochrome
100-076-894	Product information Pitt Artist Pen Brush
100-076-895	Product information Pitt Artist Pen nib varieties
100-076-890	Product information Albrecht Dürer Magnus artists' watercolour pencils

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Pitt Artist Pen rotating tower display

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
100-006-570	Separator for pedestal (2 x)	1
100-112-422	Product information sticker for upper part, German	1
100-112-425	Product information sticker for upper part, Italian	1
100-112-424	Product information sticker for upper part, French	1
100-112-423	Product information sticker for upper part, English	1
100-006-570	Plastic divider for wallets in pedestal	1
100-111-647	Set of EAN code stickers	1
100-111-648	Product information sticker for pedestal, language neutral	1
100-035-851	Test pad, DIN A5 format	1
100-035-850	Holder for test pad, DIN A5 format	1

- High-quality floor-standing display made of wood
- Rotating tower
- Holds the full assortment of Pitt Artist pens (pens, wallets, boxes)
- Please order all components separately

Ref. No.	Article	Dimensions W x H x D mm
100-006-125	Rotating tower display empty	340 x 100 x 340
100-006-137	Pedestal for rotating tower	340 x 790 x 340

Art & Graphic gifting display

Ref. No.	Article	Dimensions W x H x D mm
14 00 35	Metal floor display, large, empty	470 x 1650 x 380
100-097-197	Side Banner Art & Graphic gifts	

- Metal floor-standing display
- For customized fillings
- Can be easily adapted thanks to flexible side wing
- Please order all components separately

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Art & Graphic PoS system

Decisions made easy: With our POS concept, your customers will quickly find what they're looking for – and buy more than they intended. A convincing assortment occupying 2–5 metres of shelf width.

- An eye-catcher, thanks to attractive shelf lighting and backplane images
- Large product descriptions on 7-cm scanner strips
- Acrylic windows prevent pilfering from open boxes
- Test station and space for consumer brochures
- For more information on displays and filling proposals, please contact your sales representative

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Colour codes, colours, GTIN and set assortments – **Art & Graphic pencils and pastels**

Colour Code	Colour	Poly-chromos artists' colour pencils	Poly-chromos artists' Pastels	Albrecht Dürer artists' water-colour pencils	Albrecht Dürer Magnus	Pitt Pastel pencils	Poly-chromos artists' colour pencils					Poly-chromos artists' colour pencils				Albrecht Dürer artists' watercolour pencils					Albrecht Dürer Magnus			Pitt Pastel pencils			
							Colour assortment sets																				
		400 540 **110...**	400 540 **128...**	400 540 **117...**	400 540 **116...**	400 540 **112...**	12	24	36	60	72	12	24	36	60	12	24	36	60	72	12	24	30	12	24	36	60
101	white	**...101** 7	**...601** 1	**...601** 5	**...901** 7	**...201** 2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
102	cream	**...102** 4		**...602** 2	**...902** 4	**...202** 9			•	•	•							•	•	•			•		•	•	•
103	ivory	**...103** 1	**...603** 5	**...603** 9		**...203** 6									•											•	•
104	light yellow glaze	**...104** 8	**...604** 2	**...604** 6	**...904** 8	**...204** 3		•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•				•
105	light cadmium yellow	**...105** 5		**...605** 3						•	•								•	•							
106	light chrome yellow	**...106** 2		**...606** 0		**...206** 7																		•	•	•	•
107	cadmium yellow	**...107** 9	**...607** 3	**...607** 7	**...907** 9		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
108	dark cadmium yellow	**...108** 6	**...608** 0	**...608** 4						•	•				•				•	•							
109	dark chrome yellow	**...109** 3	**...609** 7	**...609** 1	**...909** 3	**...209** 8		•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
110	phthalo blue	**...110** 9	**...610** 3	**...610** 7	**...910** 9		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
111	cadmium orange	**...111** 6		**...611** 4					•	•	•							•	•	•							
112	leaf green	**...112** 3		**...612** 1	**...812** 6				•	•	•							•	•	•			•				
113	orange glaze	**...113** 0		**...613** 8		**...213** 5																			•	•	•
115	dark cadmium orange	**...115** 4	**...615** 8	**...615** 2	**...915** 4		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
117	light cadmium red	**...117** 8		**...617** 6																							
118	scarlet red	**...118** 5	**...618** 9	**...618** 3		**...218** 0					•				•					•				•	•	•	•
119	light magenta	**...119** 2		**...619** 0							•									•							
120	ultramarine	**...120** 8	**...620** 2	**...620** 6	**...920** 8			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•				
121	pale geranium lake	**...121** 5	**...621** 9	**...621** 3	**...921** 5			•	•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•		•	•				
123	fuchsia	**...123** 9	**...623** 3	**...623** 7									•	•	•												
124	rose carmine	**...124** 6		**...624** 4		**...224** 1			•	•	•							•	•	•						•	•
125	middle purple pink	**...125** 3	**...625** 7	**...625** 1	**...825** 6				•	•	•			•	•			•	•	•			•				
126	permanent carmine	**...126** 0		**...626** 8						•	•								•	•							
127	pink carmine	**...127** 7		**...627** 5		**...227** 2																		•	•	•	•
128	light purple pink	**...128** 4		**...628** 2																							
129	pink madder lake	**...129** 1	**...629** 5	**...629** 9						•	•				•				•	•							
130	salmon	**...130** 7	**...630** 1	**...630** 5											•												
131	coral	**...131** 4	**...631** 8	**...631** 2		**...231** 9				•	•			•	•				•	•						•	•
132	beige red	**...132** 1	**...632** 5	**...632** 9		**...232** 6					•	•	•	•	•					•					•	•	•
133	magenta	**...133** 8	**...633** 2	**...633** 6	**...933** 8		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
134	crimson	**...134** 5	**...634** 9	**...634** 3							•				•					•							
135	light red-violet	**...135** 2		**...635** 0																							
136	purple violet	**...136** 9		**...636** 7						•	•								•	•							
137	blue violet	**...137** 6	**...637** 0	**...637** 4								•	•	•	•												
138	violet	**...138** 3		**...638** 1		**...238** 8																		•	•	•	•
140	light ultramarin	**...140** 6	**...640** 0	**...640** 4	**...940** 6	**...240** 1	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
141	Delft blue	**...141** 3	**...641** 7	**...641** 1						•	•				•				•	•							
142	madder	**...142** 0		**...642** 8						•	•								•	•							
143	cobalt blue	**...143** 7		**...643** 5		**...243** 2					•									•					•	•	•
144	cobalt blue-greenish	**...144** 4		**...644** 2																							

Colour codes, colours, GTIN and set assortments – **Art & Graphic pencils and pastels**

Colour Code	Colour	Poly-chromos artists' colour pencils	Poly-chromos artists' Pastels	Albrecht Dürer artists' water-colour pencils	Albrecht Dürer Magnus	Pitt Pastel pencils	Poly-chromos artists' colour pencils					Poly-chromos artists' Pastels				Albrecht Dürer artists' watercolour pencils					Albrecht Dürer Magnus			Pitt Pastel pencils			
							Colour assortment sets																				
		400 540 **110...**	400 540 **128...**	400 540 **117...**	400 540 **116...**	400 540 **112...**	12	24	36	60	72	12	24	36	60	12	24	36	60	72	12	24	30	12	24	36	60
145	light phthalo blue	**...145** 1	**...645** 5	**...645** 9							•				•					•							
146	skyblue	**...146** 8		**...646** 6							•									•							
149	bluish turquoise	**...149** 9	**...649** 3	**...649** 7		**...249** 4				•	•			•	•				•	•					•	•	•
151	helioblue-reddish	**...151** 2	**...651** 6	**...651** 0	**...951** 2	**...251** 7		•	•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
152	middle phthalo blue	**...152** 9		**...652** 7																							
153	cobalt turquoise	**...153** 6	**...653** 0	**...653** 4		**...253** 1			•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•							•
154	light cobalt turquoise	**...154** 3	**...654** 7	**...654** 1							•				•					•							
155	helio turquoise	**...155** 0		**...655** 8		**...255** 5																					•
156	cobalt green	**...156** 7	**...656** 1	**...656** 5	**...956** 7	**...256** 2			•	•	•			•	•			•	•	•		•				•	•
157	dark indigo	**...157** 4	**...657** 8	**...657** 2	**...957** 4	**...257** 9			•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•		•				•	•
158	deep cobalt green	**...158** 1	**...658** 5	**...658** 9						•	•				•				•	•							
159	Hooker´s green	**...159** 8	**...659** 2	**...659** 6		**...259** 3								•	•										•	•	•
160	manganese violet	**...160** 4	**...660** 8	**...660** 2		**...260** 9							•	•	•												•
161	phthalo green	**...161** 1		**...661** 9							•									•							
162	light phthalo green	**...162** 8		**...662** 6																							
163	emerald green	**...163** 5	**...663** 9	**...663** 3	**...963** 5		•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
165	juniper green	**...165** 9		**...665 7**		**...265** 4				•	•							•	•						•	•	
166	grass green	**...166** 6	**...666** 0	**...666** 4										•													
167	permanent green olive	**...167** 3	**...667** 7	**...667** 1		**...267** 8							•	•	•									•	•	•	•
168	earth green yellowish	**...168** 0	**...668** 4	**...668** 8	**...968** 0	**...268** 5		•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
169	caput mortuum	**...169** 7	**...669** 1	**...669** 5		**...269** 2									•												•
170	may green	**...170** 3		**...670** 1		**...270** 8																					•
171	light green	**...171** 0	**...671** 4	**...671** 8	**...971** 0		•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
172	earth green	**...172** 7		**...672** 5		**...272** 2					•								•						•	•	
173	olive green yellowish	**...173** 4		**...673** 2		**...273** 9				•	•							•	•					•	•	•	
174	chromium green opaque	**...174** 1	**...674** 5	**...674** 9		**...274** 6				•	•			•				•	•								•
175	dark sepia	**...175** 8		**...675** 6		**...275** 3																					•
176	Van Dyck brown	**...176** 5		**...676** 3		**...276** 0				•	•							•	•								•
177	walnut brown	**...177** 2	**...677** 6	**...677** 0	**...977** 2	**...277** 7	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
178	nougat	**...178** 9		**...678** 7																							
179	bistre	**...179** 6		**...679** 4		**...279** 1																				•	•
180	raw umber	**...180** 2	**...680** 6	**...680** 0	**...980** 2	**...280** 7		•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•				•
181	Payne´s grey	**...181** 9		**...681** 7		**...281** 4																					•
182	brown ochre	**...182** 6		**...682** 4		**...282** 1																					•
183	light yellow ochre	**...183** 3		**...683** 1		**...283** 8																				•	•
184	dark Naples ochre	**...184** 0		**...684** 8		**...284** 5			•	•	•						•	•	•								•
185	Naples yellow	**...185** 7		**...685** 5		**...285** 2				•	•							•	•								•
186	terracotta	**...186** 4		**...686** 2		**...286** 9																					•
187	burnt ochre	**...187** 1		**...687** 9	**...987** 1	**...287** 6	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
188	sanguine	**...188** 8		**...688** 6		**...288** 3				•	•							•	•						•	•

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Colour codes, colours, GTIN and set assortments – **Art & Graphic pencils and pastels**

Colour Code	Colour	Poly-chromos artists' colour pencils	Poly-chromos artists' Pastels	Albrecht Dürer artists' water-colour pencils	Albrecht Dürer Magnus	Pitt Pastel pencils	Poly-chromos artists' colour pencils					Poly-chromos artists' Pastels				Albrecht Dürer artists' watercolour pencils					Albrecht Dürer Magnus			Pitt Pastel pencils			
							Colour assortment sets																				
		400 540 **110...**	400 540 **128...**	400 540 **117...**	400 540 **116...**	400 540 **112...**	12	24	36	60	72	12	24	36	60	12	24	36	60	72	12	24	30	12	24	36	60
189	cinnamon	**...189** 5		**...689** 3		**...289** 0					•									•							•
190	Venetian red	**...190** 1	**...690** 5	**...690** 9	**...990** 1	**...290** 6		•	•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•		•	•				•
191	Pompeian red	**...191** 8		**...691** 6		**...291** 3			•	•	•							•	•	•							•
192	India red	**...192** 5	**...692** 9	**...692** 3		**...292** 0								•	•											•	•
193	burnt carmine	**...193** 2		**...693** 0		**...293** 7																					•
194	red-violet	**...194** 9		**...694** 7		**...294** 4				•	•								•	•						•	•
199	black	**...199** 4	**...699** 8	**...699** 2	**...999** 4	**...299** 9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
205	cadmium yellow lemon	**...205** 2		**...705** 0						•	•								•	•							
217	middle cadmium red	**...217** 5		**...717** 3					•	•	•							•	•	•							
219	deep scarlet red	**...219** 9	**...719** 3	**...719** 7	**...919** 2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
223	deep red	**...223** 6		**...723** 4																							
225	dark red	**...225** 0	**...725** 4	**...725** 8	**...925** 3	**...125** 1		•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•				•
226	alizarin crimson	**...226** 7	**...726** 1	**...726** 5		**...126** 8							•	•	•										•	•	•
230	cold grey I	**...230** 4		**...730** 2		**...130** 5																					•
231	cold grey II	**...231** 1		**...731** 9						•	•								•	•							
232	cold grey III	**...232** 8		**...732** 6																							
233	cold grey IV	**...233** 5	**...733** 9	**...733** 3		**...133** 6				•	•		•	•	•				•	•					•	•	•
234	cold grey V	**...234** 2	**...734** 6	**...734** 0											•												
235	cold grey VI	**...235** 9		**...735** 7																							
246	Prussian blue	**...246** 5	**...746** 9	**...746** 3						•	•				•				•	•							
247	indanthrene blue	**...247** 2	**...747** 6	**...747** 0						•	•		•	•	•				•	•							
249	mauve	**...249** 6		**...749** 4	**...949** 9				•	•	•							•	•	•			•				
250	gold	**...250** 2	**...750** 6	**...750** 0										•	•												
251	silver	**...251** 9	**...751** 3	**...751** 7										•	•												
252	copper	**...252** 6	**...752** 0	**...752** 4											•												
263	caput mortuum violet	**...263** 2	**...763** 6	**...763** 0										•	•												
264	dark phthalo green	**...264** 9	**...764** 3	**...764** 7	**...964** 2			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•				
266	permanent green	**...266** 3	**...766** 7	**...766** 1								•	•	•	•												
267	pine green	**...267** 0		**...767** 8		**...167** 1				•	•								•	•							•
268	green gold	**...268** 7		**...768** 5							•									•							
270	warm grey I	**...270** 0		**...770 8**		**...170** 1																					•
271	warm grey II	**...271** 7		**...771** 5	**...871** 3			•	•	•	•						•	•	•	•		•	•				
272	warm grey III	**...272** 4	**...772** 8	**...772** 2									•	•	•												
273	warm grey IV	**...273** 1		**...773** 9		**...173** 2																			•	•	•
274	warm grey V	**...274** 8		**...774** 6	**...974** 1			•	•	•	•						•	•	•	•		•	•				
275	warm grey VI	**...275** 5		**...775** 3																							
276	chrome oxide green fiery	**...276** 2		**...776** 0																							
278	chrome oxide green	**...278** 6		**...778** 4																							
280	burnt umber	**...280** 9	**...780** 3	**...780** 7		**...180** 0									•												•
283	burnt siena	**...283** 0	**...783** 4	**...783** 8		**...183** 1				•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•				•	•	•	•

Colour codes, colours, GTIN and set assortments – **Pitt Artist Pen**

Colour Code	Colour	400 540 **167...**	12 ct. Atelier **...146**	24 ct. Atelier **...147**	48 ct. Atelier **...148**	6 ct. Basic **...103**	6 ct. Grey **...104**	6 ct. Landsc. **...105**	6 ct. Terra **...106**	6 ct. Light Skin **...162**	6 ct. Portrait **...167**	6 ct. Pastel **...163**	6 ct. Blue **...164**
Pitt Artist Pen Brush													
103	ivory	**...403** 0		•	•					•			
104	light yellow glaze	**...404** 7		•	•							•	
107	cadmium yellow	**...407** 8	•	•	•	•							
108	dark cadmium yellow	**...408** 5			•				•				
109	dark chrome yellow	**...409** 2			•	•							
110	phthalo blue	**...410** 8	•	•	•	•							
112	leaf green	**...412** 2	•	•	•								
113	orange glaze	**...413** 9	•	•	•								
114	pale pink	**...414** 6			•					•	•		
116	apricot	**...416** 0			•					•	•		
118	scarlet red	**...418** 4			•								
120	ultramarine	**...420** 7			•								•
121	pale geranium lake	**...421** 4	•	•	•								
125	middle purple pink	**...425** 2	•	•	•								
127	pink carmine	**...427** 6		•	•	•							
129	pink madder lake	**...429** 0			•							•	
131	coral	**...431** 3								•			
132	beige red	**...438** 2		•	•					•	•		
133	magenta	**...437** 5		•	•								
134	crimson	**...434** 4			•								
136	purple violet	**...436** 8	•	•	•	•							
143	cobalt blue	**...443** 6		•	•								•
146	skyblue	**...446** 7	•	•	•			•					•
148	ice blue	**...448** 1			•							•	•
153	cobalt turquoise	**...453** 5			•								
154	light cobalt turquoise	**...454** 2		•	•								
156	cobalt green	**...456** 6		•	•								•
157	dark indigo	**...457** 3		•	•								
161	phthalo green	**...561** 7			•								
162	light phthalo green	**...462** 7		•	•							•	
167	permanent green olive	**...467** 2			•	•							
169	caput mortuum	**...469** 6	•	•	•				•				
170	may green	**...470** 2			•			•					
171	light green	**...471** 9											
172	earth green	**...572** 3											
174	chromium green opaque	**...476** 4			•			•					
175	dark sepia	**...475** 7			•						•		
177	walnut brown	**...477** 1							•				
178	nougat	**...578** 5											
180	raw umber	**...480** 1		•	•				•		•		
186	terracotta	**...486** 3							•				
188	sanguine	**...488** 7									•		
189	cinnamon	**...489** 4							•	•			
192	Indian red	**...492** 4			•			•					
199	black	**...499** 3	•	•	•								
219	deep scarlet red	**...419** 1											
220	light indigo	**...520** 4			•								•
230	cold grey I	**...430** 6			•							•	
232	cold grey III	**...432** 0	•	•	•		•						
233	cold grey IV	**...433** 7					•						
235	cold grey VI	**...435** 1			•		•						
239	lilac	**...539** 6			•							•	
247	indanthrene blue	**...447** 4			•			•					
264	dark phthalo green	**...478** 8	•	•	•								
268	green gold	**...468** 9			•			•					
270	warm grey I	**...570** 9			•								
272	warm grey III	**...472** 6		•	•		•						
273	warm grey IV	**...473** 3			•		•						
274	warm grey V	**...474** 0					•						

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Colour codes, colours, GTIN and set assortments – **Pitt Artist Pen**

Colour Code	Colour	400 540 **167...**	6 ct. Shôjo **...155 8**	6 ct. Shônen **...157 2**	6 ct. Kaoiro **...168 8**	6 ct. Mangaka **...124 4**	4 ct. Comic Shading **...195 3**	6 ct. Comic Colour **...196 5**
		267...						
Pitt Artist Pen Brush								
103	ivory	**...403** 0						
104	light yellow glaze	**...404** 7		•				
107	cadmium yellow	**...407** 8	•					
108	dark cadmium yellow	**...408** 5						
109	dark chrome yellow	**...409** 2						
110	phthalo blue	**...410** 8						
112	leaf green	**...412** 2						
113	orange glaze	**...413** 9	•					
114	pale pink	**...414** 6			•			
116	apricot	**...416** 0			•			
118	scarlet red	**...418** 4						•
120	ultramarine	**...420** 7						
121	pale geranium lake	**...421** 4						
125	middle purple pink	**...425** 2						
127	pink carmine	**...427** 6		•				•
129	pink madder lake	**...429** 0		•				
131	coral	**...431** 3			•			•
132	beige red	**...438** 2						
133	magenta	**...437** 5						
134	crimson	**...434** 4						
136	purple violet	**...436** 8		•				
143	cobalt blue	**...443** 6						
146	skyblue	**...446** 7						
148	ice blue	**...448** 1						
153	cobalt turquoise	**...453** 5						
154	light cobalt turquoise	**...454** 2	•					
156	cobalt green	**...456** 6						
157	dark indigo	**...457** 3						•
161	phthalo green	**...561** 7		•				
162	light phthalo green	**...462** 7						•
167	permanent green olive	**...467** 2						
169	caput mortuum	**...469** 6						
170	may green	**...470** 2						
171	light green	**...471** 9						
172	earth green	**...572** 3						
174	chromium green opaque	**...476** 4						
175	dark sepia	**...475** 7						
177	walnut brown	**...477** 1						
178	nougat	**...578** 5						
180	raw umber	**...480** 1						
186	terracotta	**...486** 3						
188	sanguine	**...488** 7						
189	cinnamon	**...489** 4			•			
192	Indian red	**...492** 4						
199	black	**...499** 3						
219	deep scarlet red	**...419** 1	•					
220	light indigo	**...520** 4		•				
230	cold grey I	**...430** 6				•	•	
232	cold grey III	**...432** 0						
233	cold grey IV	**...433** 7					•	
235	cold grey VI	**...435** 1						
239	lilac	**...539** 6			•			
247	indanthrene blue	**...447** 4	•					•
264	dark phthalo green	**...478** 8						
268	green gold	**...468** 9						
270	warm grey I	**...570** 9			•			
272	warm grey III	**...472** 6					•	
273	warm grey IV	**...473** 3					•	
274	warm grey V	**...474** 0	•					

Colour codes, colours, GTIN and set assortments – **Pitt Artist Pen**

Tip/ Colour Code	Colour	400 540 **167...**	4 ct. black **...132**	4 ct. black **...115**	4 ct. black **...139**	4 ct. black **...100**	4 ct. sepia **...101**	4 ct. sang. **...102**	6 ct. black **...116**	8 ct. black **...137**	8 ct. basic **...107**	4 ct. SB **...804**	6 ct. SB **...806**	8 ct. SB **...808**
Pitt Artist Pen Fineliner														
S 110	phthalo blue	**...010** 0												
S 113	orange glaze	**...013** 1												
S 125	middle purple pink	**...025** 4												
S 133	magenta	**...037** 7												
S 156	cobalt green	**...156** 5												
S 170	may green	**...170** 1												
S 219	deep scarlet red	**...219** 7												
S 247	indanthrene blue	**...247** 0												
Pitt Artist Pen Fineliner monochrome														
XS 199	black	**...099** 5	•	•					•	•				
S 175	dark sepia	**...175** 6					•							
S 188	sanguine	**...188** 6						•						
S 199	black	**...199** 2	•	•		•			•	•	•			
F 175	dark sepia	**...275** 3					•							
F 188	sanguine	**...288** 3						•						
F 199	black	**...299** 9	•	•		•			•	•				
M 175	dark sepia	**...375** 0					•							
M 188	sanguine	**...388** 0						•						
M 199	black	**...399** 6		•		•			•	•	•			
B 175	dark sepia	**...475** 7					•							
B 188	sanguine	**...488** 7						•						
B 199	black	**...499** 3	•		•	•			•	•				
Pitt Artist Pen special tips														
B 101	white	**...740** 1												
1.5 199	black	**...890** 8			•					•				
SC 199	black	**...892** 2			•					•				
BB 199	black	**...699** 7												
2.5 101	white	**...601** 0												
1.5 101	white	**...893** 9												
Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy														
C 101	white	**...501** 3												
C 127	pink carmine	**...527** 3												
C 247	indanthrene blue	**...547** 1												
C 268	green gold	**...568** 6												
C 172	earth green	**...572** 3												
C 273	warm grey IV	**...573** 0												
C 174	chromium green opaque	**...574** 7												
C 175	dark sepia	**...575** 4												
C 178	nougat	**...578** 5												
C 180	raw umber	**...580** 8												
C 188	sanguine	**...588** 4												
C 199	black	**...599** 0												

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Colour codes, colours, GTIN and set assortments – **Pitt Artist Pen**

Tip/ Colour Code		Colour	400 540 167...	4 ct. black ...132	4 ct. black ...115	4 ct. black ...139	4 ct. black ...100	4 ct. sepia ...101	4 ct. sang. ...102	6 ct. black ...116	8 ct. black ...137	8 ct. basic ...107	4 ct. SB ...804	6 ct. SB ...806	8 ct. SB ...808
Pitt Artist Pen Metallic															
1.5	250	gold	**...350** 7												
1.5	251	silver	**...351** 4												
1.5	252	copper	**...352** 1												
1.5	290	ruby metallic	**...390** 3												
1.5	292	blue metallic	**...392** 7												
1.5	294	green metallic	**...394** 1												
Pitt Artist Pen Soft Brush															
SB	157	dark indigo	**...857** 1										•	•	
SB	220	light indigo	**...820** 5										•		
SB	230	cold grey I	**...830** 4											•	•
SB	232	cold grey III	**...832** 8											•	•
SB	233	cold grey IV	**...833** 5											•	•
SB	235	cold grey VI	**...835** 9											•	•
SB	270	warm grey I	**...870** 0										•		•
SB	272	warm grey III	**...872** 4												•
SB	273	warm grey IV	**...873** 1												•
SB	274	warm grey V	**...874** 8												•
SB	199	black	**...891** 5			•					•		•	•	

Colour codes, colours, GTIN and set assortments – **Pitt Artist Pen**

Tip/ Colour Code		Colour	400 540 167...	4 ct. wallet bl./wh. ...151	4 ct. C Class. ...504 4	4 ct. C Col. ...505 1	6 ct. C ...506 8	8 ct. C ...508 2	4 ct. wallet Com. Bl. 267194 6
Pitt Artist Pen Fineliner									
S	110	phthalo blue	**...010** 0						
S	113	orange glaze	**...013** 1						
S	125	middle purple pink	**...025** 4						
S	133	magenta	**...037** 7						
S	156	cobalt green	**...156** 5						
S	170	may green	**...170** 1						
S	219	deep scarlet red	**...219** 7						
S	247	indanthrene blue	**...247** 0						
Pitt Artist Pen Fineliner monochrome									
XS	199	black	**...099** 5						•
S	175	dark sepia	**...175** 6						
S	188	sanguine	**...188** 6						
S	199	black	**...199** 2	•					
F	175	dark sepia	**...275** 3						
F	188	sanguine	**...288** 3						
F	199	black	**...299** 9						•
M	175	dark sepia	**...375** 0						
M	188	sanguine	**...388** 0						
M	199	black	**...399** 6						
B	175	dark sepia	**...475** 7						
B	188	sanguine	**...488** 7						
B	199	black	**...499** 3						
Pitt Artist Pen special tips									
B	101	white	**...740** 1						
1.5	199	black	**...890** 8						•
SC	199	black	**...892** 2						•
BB	199	black	**...699** 7						
2.5	101	white	**...601** 0	•					
1.5	101	white	**...893** 9	•					
Pitt Artist Pen Calligraphy									
C	101	white	**...501** 3	•	•		•	•	
C	127	pink carmine	**...527** 3			•		•	
C	247	indanthrene blue	**...547** 1		•			•	
C	268	green gold	**...568** 6			•			
C	172	earth green	**...572** 3						
C	272	warm grey IV	**...573** 0				•	•	
C	174	chromium green opaque	**...574** 7			•		•	
C	175	dark sepia	**...575** 4				•	•	
C	178	nougat	**...578** 5			•			
C	180	raw umber	**...580** 8				•		
C	188	sanguine	**...588** 4		•		•		
C	199	black	**...599** 0		•		•	•	

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Colour codes, colours, GTIN and set assortments – **Albrecht Dürer Watercolour Marker**

Colour Code	Colour	400 540 **160...**	Colour assortment sets 5 ct.	10 ct.	20 ct.	30 ct.
107	cadmium yellow	**...407** 5			•	•
109	dark chrome yellow	**...409** 9	•	•	•	•
110	phthalo blue	**...410** 5	•	•	•	•
112	leaf green	**...412** 9			•	•
113	orange glaze	**...413** 6		•	•	•
118	scarlet red	**...418** 1			•	•
120	ultramarine	**...420** 4		•	•	•
121	pale geranium lake	**...421** 1	•	•	•	•
125	middle purple pink	**...425** 9		•	•	•
127	pink carmine	**...427** 3			•	•
132	beige red	**...432** 7				•
136	purple violet	**...436** 5			•	•
153	cobalt turquoise	**...453** 2			•	•
156	cobalt green	**...456** 3				•
157	dark indigo	**...457** 0				•
167	permanent green olive	**...467** 9				•
170	may green	**...470** 9		•	•	•
172	earth green	**...472** 3				•
175	dark sepia	**...475** 4		•	•	•
188	sanguine	**...488** 4				•
192	Indian red	**...492** 1			•	•
199	black	**...499** 0	•	•	•	•
219	deep scarlet red	**...419** 8				•
233	cold grey IV	**...533** 1				•
235	cold grey VI	**...535** 5			•	•
247	indanthrene blue	**...447** 1				•
264	dark phthalo green	**...464** 8	•	•	•	•
268	green gold	**...468** 6			•	•
272	warm grey III	**...572** 0				•
273	warm grey IV	**...573** 7			•	•

Colour codes, colours, GTIN and set assortments – **Goldfaber und Goldfaber Aqua**

Colour Code	Colour	Goldfaber 400 540 **114...**	Goldfaber Aqua 400 540 **114...**	Goldfaber Colour assortment sets 12	24	36	48	Goldfaber Aqua 12	24	36	48
101	white	**...701** 5	**...601** 8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
104	light yellow glaze	**...704** 6	**...604** 9			•	•			•	•
105	light cadmium yellow	**...705** 3	**...605** 6		•	•	•		•	•	•
107	cadmium yellow	**...707** 7	**...607** 0	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
108	dark cadmium yellow	**...708** 4	**...608** 7				•				•
109	dark chrome yellow	**...709** 1	**...609** 4		•	•	•		•	•	•
115	dark cadmium orange	**...715** 2	**...615** 5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
118	scarlet red	**...718** 3	**...618** 6			•	•			•	•
119	light magenta	**...719** 0	**...619** 3				•				•
120	ultramarine	**...720** 6	**...620** 9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
121	pale geranium lake	**...721** 3	**...621** 6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
123	fuchsia	**...723** 7	**...623** 0				•				•
125	middle purple pink	**...725** 1	**...625** 4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
126	permanent carmine	**...726** 8	**...626** 1		•	•	•		•	•	•
130	salmon	**...730** 5	**...630** 8			•	•			•	•
131	coral	**...731** 2	**...631** 5		•	•	•		•	•	•
132	beige red	**...732** 9	**...632** 2				•				•
133	magenta	**...733** 6	**...633** 9			•	•			•	•
134	crimson	**...734** 3	**...634** 6				•				•
136	purple violet	**...735** 7	**...635** 3		•	•	•		•	•	•
137	blue violet	**...737** 4	**...637** 7			•	•			•	•
140	light ultramarin	**...740** 4	**...640** 7			•	•			•	•
143	cobalt blue	**...743** 5	**...643** 8		•	•	•		•	•	•
147	light blue	**...747** 3	**...647** 6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
149	bluish turquoise	**...749** 7	**...649** 0				•				•
151	helioblue-reddish	**...751** 0	**...651** 3			•	•			•	•
153	cobalt turquoise	**...753** 4	**...653** 7			•	•			•	•
154	light cobalt turquoise	**...754** 1	**...654** 4				•				•
156	cobalt green	**...756** 5	**...656** 8		•	•	•		•	•	•
158	deep cobalt green	**...758** 9	**...658** 2				•				•
161	phthalo green	**...761** 9	**...661** 2		•	•	•		•	•	•
162	light phthalo green	**...762** 6	**...662** 9				•				•
163	emerald green	**...763** 3	**...663** 6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
166	grass green	**...766** 4	**...666** 7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
167	permanent green olive	**...767** 1	**...667** 4		•	•	•		•	•	•
170	may green	**...770** 1	**...670** 4			•	•			•	•
173	olive green yellowish	**...773** 2	**...673** 5			•	•			•	•
176	Van Dyck brown	**...776** 3	**...676** 6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
183	light yellow ochre	**...783** 1	**...683** 4				•				•
187	burnt ochre	**...787** 9	**...687** 2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
192	Indian red	**...792** 3	**...692** 6		•	•	•		•	•	•
199	black	**...799** 2	**...699** 5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
233	cold grey IV	**...793** 0	**...693** 3		•	•	•		•	•	•
250	gold	**...790** 9	**...690** 2			•	•			•	•
251	silver	**...791** 6	**...691** 9			•	•			•	•
266	permanent green	**...796** 1	**...696** 4				•				•
273	warm grey IV	**...795** 4	**...695** 7		•	•	•		•	•	•
283	burnt siena	**...797** 8	**...697** 1				•				•

The Pitt Monochrome, Charcoal and Graphite range at a glance

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

"Natural" colours

11 21 11 / 2 01 Pitt Pastel artists´ pencil, colour 101 white soft / medium, S / M

11 22 88 Pitt Pastel artists´ pencil, colour 188 sanguine, medium, M

11 29 20 Pitt Oil Base artists´ pencil, colour 188 sanguine, medium, M

11 22 77 Pitt Pastel artists´ pencil, colour 177 walnut brown, medium, M

11 22 75 Pitt Pastel artists´ pencil, colour 175 dark sepia, medium, M

11 26 01 – 11 26 05 Pitt Oil Base artists´ pencil, colour 199 black extra soft, degrees 1–5

12 84 01 Pitt artists´ pastel, colour 101 white medium, M
12 28 02 Pitt artists´ pastel, colour 101 white, soft, S

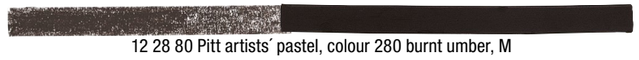
12 84 19 Pitt artists´ pastel, colour 188 sanguine medium, M

12 28 22 Pitt artists´ pastel, colour 188 sanguine, burnt, M

12 28 79 Pitt artists´ pastel, colour 179 bistre, M

12 28 76 Pitt artists´ pastel, colour 176 Van Dyck brown, M

12 28 78 Pitt artists´ pastel, colour sepia roman, M



12 28 80 Pitt artists´ pastel, colour 280 burnt umber, M

12 83 00 Pitt artists´ pastel, colour 199 black medium burnt, M
12 83 03 Pitt artists´ pastel, colour 199 black soft burnt, S

Charcoal

12 99 06 Pitt compressed charcoal stick, oil-free, extra soft, EF
12 99 03 / 00 / 13 Pitt compressed charcoal stick, oil-free,
soft / medium / hard, S / M / H

11 29 92 / 95 / 93 Pitt compressed charcoal pencil, oil-free, colour 199 black
soft / medium / hard, S / M / H

12 91 22 Pitt natural charcoal stick, Ø 9–15 mm

12 91 18 Pitt natural charcoal stick, Ø 6-11 mm

12 91 16 Pitt natural charcoal stick, Ø 5-8 mm

12 91 14 Pitt natural charcoal stick, Ø 3-6 mm

11 74 03 / 00 / 11 Pitt natural charcoal pencil, oil-free, colour 199 black
soft / medium / hard, S / M / H

Graphite

12 99 02 / 04 Pitt Graphite crayon, 2B / 4B
12 99 05 / 09 Pitt Graphite crayon, 6B / 9B

11 73 00 / 03 Pitt Graphite Pure pencil, HB / 3B
11 73 07 / 09 Pitt Graphite Pure pencil, 6B / 9B

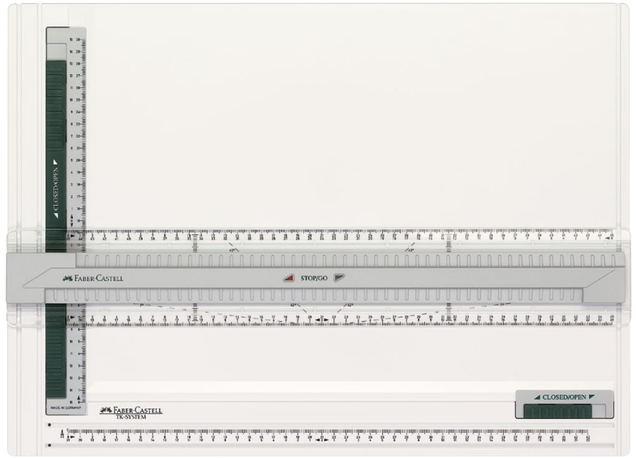
11 90 .. Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 6H–8B

11 93 .. Castell 9000 Jumbo artists´ graphite pencil, HB / 2B / 4B / 6B / 8B

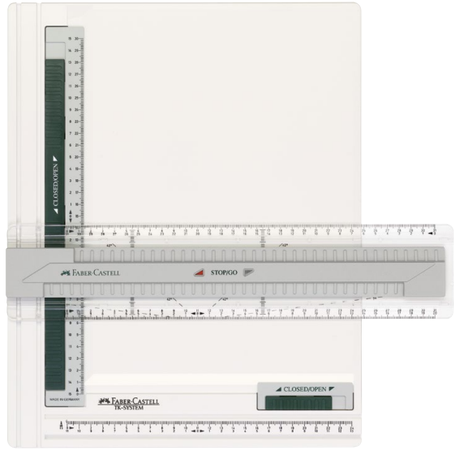
11 78 .. Graphite Aquarelle artists´ pencil, HB / 2B / 4B / 6B / 8B

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

TK-System



17 12 73



17 12 74

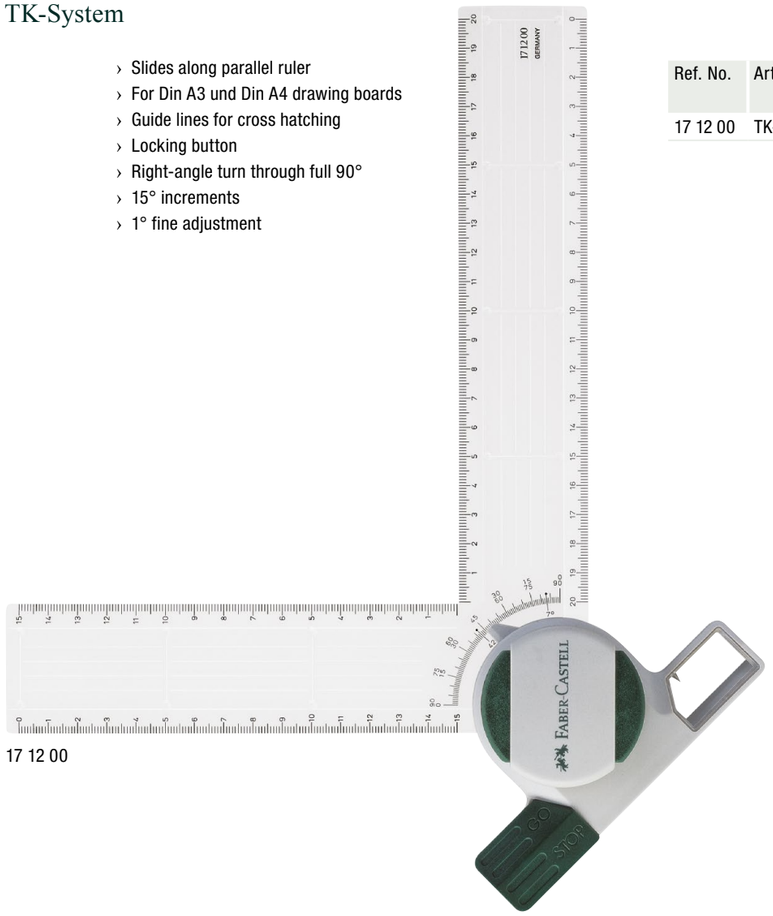
Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 12 73	TK-System drawing board DIN A3	1
17 12 74	TK-System drawing board DIN A4	1

- Double Guide grooves for particularly smooth operation of the parallel ruler
- The paper clamp bar grips one or more sheets firmly, easy to release and reclamp
- The parallel ruler can be operated at any position
- Also ideal for left-handers
- Parallel ruler with one-handed double-locking mechanism
- Broad paper clamp to hold the paper securely
- Helpful scales on the board and the parallel ruler
- Ruler with 7° and 42° lines for isometric drawings
- Scale for setting compasses, with hole for the point
- STOP / GO traffic light indicator
- Finger lift on both sides of the parallel ruler
- Stop at each end of the guide grooves
- Made of impact-proof and break-resistant plastic
- Lightweight and extra stable
- Non-slip rubber feet on the underside for a secure hold on the work surface
- DIN A3 or DIN A4

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

TK-System

- Slides along parallel ruler
- For Din A3 und Din A4 drawing boards
- Guide lines for cross hatching
- Locking button
- Right-angle turn through full 90°
- 15° increments
- 1° fine adjustment



17 12 00

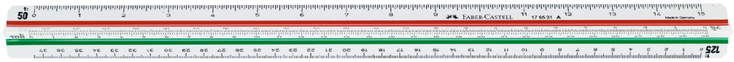
Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 12 00	TK-System drafting head	1

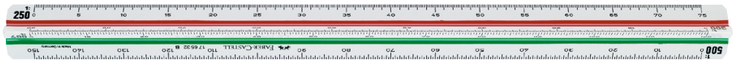
17 57 03

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 57 04	TK-System carrying bag for drawing board DIN A4, empty	1
17 57 03	TK-System carrying bag for drawing board DIN A3, empty	1

- Drawing board carrying bag (empty) for DIN A4 or DIN A3 drawing board

Reduction scales


17 65 31


17 65 32

27 61 51

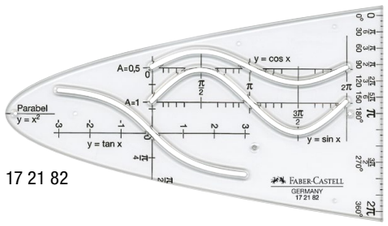
- Triangular reduction scale made of special plastic
- With 2 grooves of different colours
- 30 cm scale
- (A) = architecture
- A = 1:20:25:50:75:100:125

- Triangular reduction scale made of special plastic
- With 2 grooves of different colours
- 30 cm scale
- (B) = architecture
- B = 1:100:200:250:300:400:500

- Triangular reduction scale
- Graduations: 1:20:25:50:75:100:125
- Good student quality
- Length: 30 cm
- Special plastic
- Colour: white
- Ideal for architecture drawings

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 65 31	Reduction scale 853HP/A, triangular, 30 cm	1
17 65 32	Reduction scale 176532-B, triangular, 30 cm	1
27 61 51	Reduction scale 153 - A	1

Parabola template



17 21 82

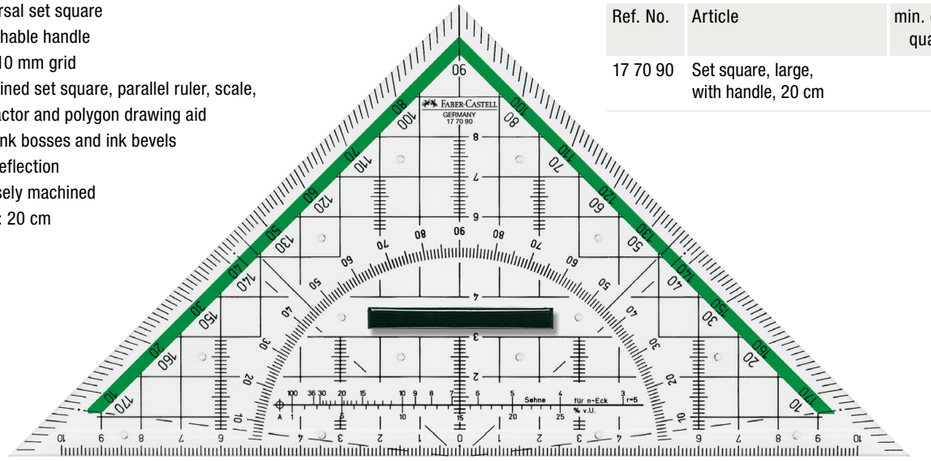
- Drawing template for technical drawing in school and office
- With ink bosses
- Made of high-quality transparent plastic
- Highly flexible
- Non-reflecting
- High manufacturing standard
- Measures: 124 x 70 x 1.5 mm

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 21 82	Parabola template, clear plastic, with protection sleeve	10

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Set squares

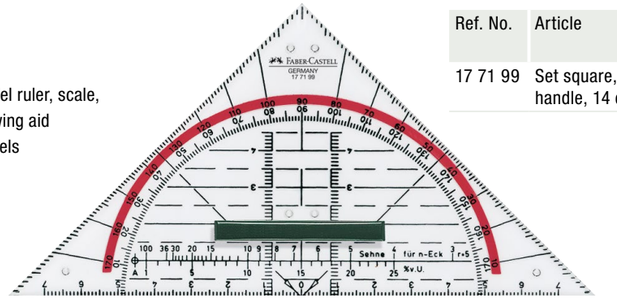
- Universal set square
- Detachable handle
- With 10 mm grid
- Combined set square, parallel ruler, scale, protractor and polygon drawing aid
- With ink bosses and ink bevels
- Low reflection
- Precisely machined
- Scale: 20 cm



17 70 90

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 70 90	Set square, large, with handle, 20 cm	10

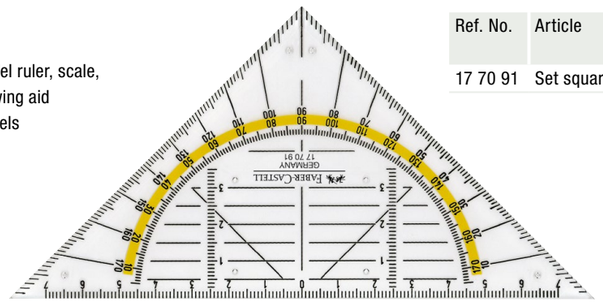
- Universal set square
- With handle
- With 10 mm grid
- Combined set square, parallel ruler, scale, protractor and polygon drawing aid
- With ink bosses and ink bevels
- Low reflection
- Precisely machined
- Scale: 14 cm
- 160 x 80 x 2.2 mm



17 71 99

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 71 99	Set square, small, with handle, 14 cm	10

- Universal set square
- With 10 mm grid
- Combined set square, parallel ruler, scale, protractor and polygon drawing aid
- With ink bosses and ink bevels
- Low reflection
- Precisely machined
- Scale: 14 cm
- 160 x 80 x 1.8 mm



17 70 91

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 70 91	Set square, small, 14 cm	10

Quick-set compass

17 40 14

- Quick-set compass with jointed legs and adapter
- Both legs jointed and readjustable
- Removable attachment, peg Ø 4.0 mm
- With adapter
- For circles up to Ø 390 mm
- Including box with spare parts and lead
- For more compasses, please see Playing & Learning catalogue

universal adapter

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 40 14	Quick-set compass with both legs jointed, adapter, Ø 4.0 mm peg, silver	1

Universal compass attachment

16 30 00

- Universal compass attachment for writing and drawing instruments
- Peg diameters 3.5 and 4.0 mm

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 30 00	Universal compass attachment	1

Leads

12 31 21

- Graphite leads with angled point
- Degree of hardness H
- Length: 25 mm
- Tube of 6 leads
- Suitable for all compass models

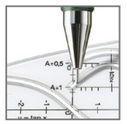
Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 31 21	Tube of 6 compass leads, H	20

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

TK-Fine 1306 mechanical pencils

13 06 ..

- For writing and drawing
- Rigid lead guidance, ideal for precise drawing with rulers and stencils
- Fully retractable lead sleeve
- With eraser
- Adjustable window for degree of hardness
- Line width colour code
- Degree of hardness: HB; Line width 0.5 mm



Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
13 06 19	TK-Fine 1306 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour black	10
13 06 28	TK-Fine 1306 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour blue	10
13 06 22	TK-Fine 1306 mechanical pencil, 0.35, 0.5, 0.7 mm, wallet of 3	5

TK-Fine 2315 / 2317 mechanical pencils

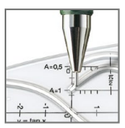
23 15 01

23 15 21

23 17 51

23 17 52

- For writing and drawing
- Rigid lead guidance, ideal for precise drawing with rulers and stencils
- Fully retractable lead sleeve
- Comfortable grip zone for tireless writing and drawing
- With eraser
- Degree of hardness: HB
- Line width 0.5 mm or 0.7 mm



23 15 20

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
23 15 01	TK-Fine 2315 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour white	10
23 15 21	TK-Fine 2315 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour red	10
23 15 51	TK-Fine 2315 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour blue	10
23 15 52	TK-Fine 2315 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour light blue	10
23 15 99	TK-Fine 2315 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour black	10
23 17 01	TK-Fine 2317 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour white	10
23 17 21	TK-Fine 2317 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour red	10
23 17 51	TK-Fine 2317 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour blue	10
23 17 52	TK-Fine 2317 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour light blue	10
23 17 99	TK-Fine 2317 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour black	10

Ref. No.	Article / Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
23 15 20	TK-Fine 2315 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, permanent PoS display of 20	
23 17 20	TK-Fine 2317 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, permanent PoS display of 20	160 x 330 x 180

TK-Fine Vario L

13 55 00

- Rigid lead guidance for precise ruler-based drawing
- With integrated eraser
- Colour code for line width on the pushbutton
- Line widths: 0.35 mm, 0.5 mm, 0.7 mm or 1.0 mm

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
13 53 00	TK-Fine Vario L mechanical pencil, 0.35 mm	1
13 55 00	TK-Fine Vario L mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm	1
13 57 00	TK-Fine Vario L mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm	1
13 59 00	TK-Fine Vario L mechanical pencil, 1.0 mm	1

TK-Fine 97..

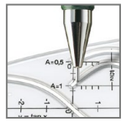
13 63 00

13 65 00

13 67 00

13 69 00

- Fully retractable lead sleeve
- Rigid lead guidance for precise ruler-based drawing
- With integrated eraser
- Colour code for line width on the pushbutton
- Line widths: 0.35 mm, 0.5 mm or 0.7 mm



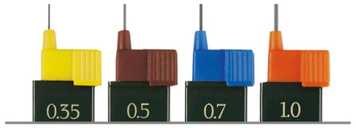
Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
13 63 00	TK-Fine 9713 mechanical pencil, 0.35 mm	10
13 65 00	TK-Fine 9715 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm	10
13 67 00	TK-Fine 9717 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm	10
13 69 00	TK-Fine 9719 mechanical pencil, 1.0 mm	10
13 60 30	TK-Fine 97.. mechanical pencil, 0.35, 0.5, 0.7 mm, wallet of 3	5

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
13 60 40	TK-Fine 97.. mechanical pencil, 0.35/0.5/0.7/1.0 mm, permanent PoS display of 40, assorted	160 x 330 x 180

13 60 40

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Super-Polymer leads



- Extremely break-resistant and exceptionally smooth fine lead
- For all popular mechanical pencils
- Deep black, intense lines
- With filling aid for clean and easy lead replacement
- Line width colour code
- Contents per container: 12 leads
- 5 line widths in up to 7 degrees of hardness

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 03 00	Super-Polymer fineline lead, HB, 0.35 mm	12
12 05 00	Super-Polymer fineline lead, HB, 0.5 mm	12
12 07 00	Super-Polymer fineline lead, HB, 0.7 mm	12
12 09 00	Super-Polymer fineline lead, HB, 1.0 mm	12

TK 9071

12 71 01

- TK 9071 leads for writing, drawing and sketching
- Suitable for TK 9400, TK 9500 and TK 4600 clutch pencils
- Lead diameter 3.15 mm or 2 mm
- Intense black lines
- Easily erasable
- 130 mm long
- Content: 10 leads of one degree of hardness per container
- Available in 12 degrees of hardness: 4H–6B

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 71 06	TK 9071 lead, 6B, Ø 3.15 mm (10 pcs)	3
12 71 05	TK 9071 lead, 5B, Ø 3.15 mm (10 pcs)	3
12 71 04	TK 9071 lead, 4B, Ø 3.15 mm (10 pcs)	3
12 71 03	TK 9071 lead, 3B, Ø 2.0 mm (10 pcs)	5
12 71 02	TK 9071 lead, 2B, Ø 2.0 mm (10 pcs)	5
12 71 01	TK 9071 lead, B, Ø 2.0 mm (10 pcs)	5
12 71 00	TK 9071 lead, HB, Ø 2.0 mm (10 pcs)	5
12 71 10	TK 9071 lead, F, Ø 2.0 mm (10 pcs)	5
12 71 11	TK 9071 lead, H, Ø 2.0 mm (10 pcs)	5
12 71 12	TK 9071 lead, 2H, Ø 2.0 mm (10 pcs)	5
12 71 13	TK 9071 lead, 3H, Ø 2.0 mm (10 pcs)	5
12 71 14	TK 9071 lead, 4H, Ø 2.0 mm (10 pcs)	5

TL lead sharpening box

18 66 00

- The perfect companion for all TK mechanical pencils
- Sharpens all fine leads with 2mm or 3.15mm diameter
- With waste box

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 66 00	TK lead sharpening box for TK leads 2.0, 3.15 mm	10

Miscellaneous sharpeners

18 41 00

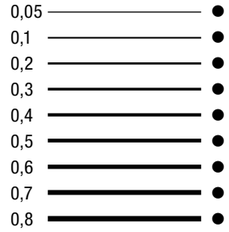
- The perfect companion for all TK mechanical pencils
- Sharpens all fine leads with 2mm diameter
- Made of plastic

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 41 00	TK lead sharpener for TK leads	50

Ecco Pigment

16 61 99

- Pigmented ink, lightfast, permanent
- Acid-free, archival
- Ideal for sketching and illustrating
- Suitable on smooth paper
- Ergonomic grip zone
- Metal clip
- Long metal-encased nib
- Recycled barrel and cap material
- Line width: 0.05 mm
- Colour: black
- Available in 9 line widths: 0.05, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8 mm in black



Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 60 99	Ecco Pigment fineliner, 0.05 mm, black	10
16 61 99	Ecco Pigment fineliner, 0.1 mm, black	10
16 62 99	Ecco Pigment fineliner, 0.2 mm, black	10
16 63 99	Ecco Pigment fineliner, 0.3 mm, black	10
16 64 99	Ecco Pigment fineliner, 0.4 mm, black	10
16 65 99	Ecco Pigment fineliner, 0.5 mm, black	10
16 66 99	Ecco Pigment fineliner, 0.6 mm, black	10
16 67 99	Ecco Pigment fineliner, 0.7 mm, black	10
16 68 99	Ecco Pigment fineliner, 0.8 mm, black	10
16 70 04	Ecco Pigment fineliner wallet of 4, black, 0.2/0.4/0.6/0.8 mm	5

13 94 60

- PoS module containing 60 Ecco Pigment fineliners (each 10 x 0.05, 0.3, 0.5, 0.7 mm in black, 20x 0.1 mm in black), 20 TK 9400 clutch pencils and spare leads TK 9071 in HB, B, 2B, H, 2H

Ref. No.	Article / Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
13 94 60	Ecco Pigment fineliner / TK clutch pencil, PoS display, 60 fineliners colour 199 black, 20 TK 9400 clutch pencils, 30 TK 9071 leads	240 x 90 x 180

Application videos
Advertisement templates

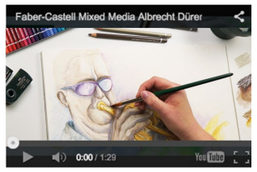
Well-known artists share their experience with Faber-Castell products in encouraging videos. Visit our website and be inspired!

Gwyneth Leech: Pitt Artist Pens

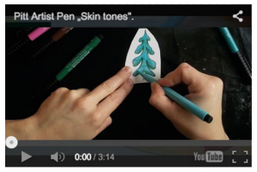
Water Brush

Albrecht Dürer Watercolour Marker

Mixed Media Polychromos and Castell 9000

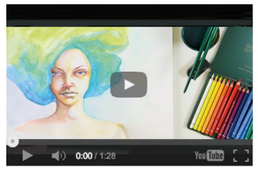


Albrecht Dürer watercolur pencils



Pitt Artist Pen Brush + Soft Brush Handlettering

Graphite Aquarelle



Albrecht Dürer Magnus

Clic&Go water cup

Various advertisement templates are available upon request.

Advertisement template A4 1/3 vertical
Albrecht Dürer Magnus

Advertisement template A4 1/1 vertical
Albrecht Dürer Watercolour Marker

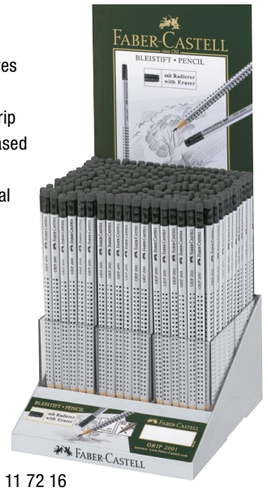
Advertisement template A4 1/2 horizontal
Water Brush

Livingroom 60m²
Bedroom 20m²
→ Windows?
GRIP 2001
FABER-CASTELL
FABER-CASTELL
XB
FABER-CASTELL

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Grip 2001 pencil with eraser

- Outstanding quality for writing, drawing and sketching
- Ergonomic triangular shape ensures tireless writing
- Grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- With eraser



11 72 16

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 72 00	Grip 2001 graphite pencil with eraser, HB, silver	12
11 72 01	Grip 2001 graphite pencil with eraser, B, silver	12

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
11 72 16	Grip 2001 graphite pencil with eraser, HB/B, permanent PoS display of 216	160 x 330 x 180
11 72 23	Grip 2001 graphite pencil with eraser, HB, one-cup display of 72, silver	80 x 190 x 80

2.0 mm

Grip 2001 pencil

11 70 ..

- Outstanding quality for writing, drawing and sketching
- Ergonomic triangular shape ensures tireless writing
- Patented grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- 5 degrees of hardness

11 70 16

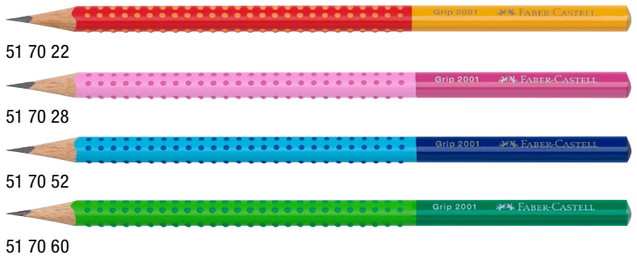
Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 70 02	Grip 2001 graphite pencil, 2B, silver	12
11 70 01	Grip 2001 graphite pencil, B, silver	12
11 70 00	Grip 2001 graphite pencil, HB, silver	12
11 70 11	Grip 2001 graphite pencil, H, silver	12
11 70 12	Grip 2001 graphite pencil, 2H, silver	12

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
11 70 16	Grip 2001 graphite pencil, HB/B and Two Tone pencil, permanent PoS display of 216, 4 colours assorted	160 x 330 x 180
11 70 60	Grip 2001/Castell graphite pencil, permanent PoS display of 252, assorted degrees of hardness	240 x 190 x 180
11 70 23	Grip 2001 graphite pencil, HB, double-cup display of 144, silver	160 x 190 x 80

2.0 mm

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Grip 2001 Two Tone pencil



- The popular graphite pencil in a new look
- Ergonomic triangular shape ensures tireless writing
- Patented grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Degree of hardness: B

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
51 70 22	Grip 2001 Two Tone graphite pencil, B, red, orange	12
51 70 28	Grip 2001 Two Tone graphite pencil, B, rose/ pink	12
51 70 52	Grip 2001 Two Tone graphite pencil, B, light blue, blue	12
51 70 60	Grip 2001 Two Tone graphite pencil, B, light green, green	12

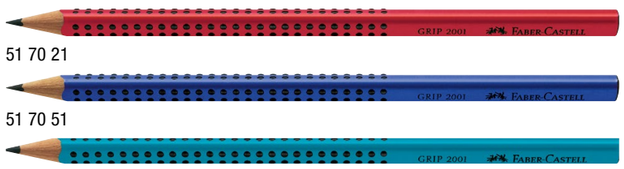
Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
51 70 72	Grip 2001 Two Tone graphite pencil, cup display of 72, rose/ pink	160 x 190 x 80
11 70 70	Grip 2001 Two Tone graphite pencil, double-cup display of 144, 48 each of red, blue, green	160 x 190 x 80

2.0 mm

11 70 70

51 70 72

Grip 2001 pencil



- The popular grip pencil
- Ergonomic triangular shape ensures tireless writing
- Patented grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Degree of hardness: B

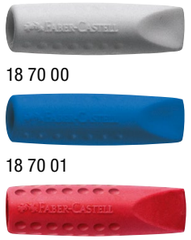
Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
51 70 21	Grip 2001 graphite pencil, B, red	12
51 70 51	Grip 2001 graphite pencil, B, blue	12
51 70 53	Grip 2001 pencil B, turquoise	12

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
11 70 15	Grip 2001 graphite pencil, double-cup display of 144, 48 each of blue, red, turquoise	160 x 190 x 80

2.0 mm

11 70 15

Grip 2001 eraser cap

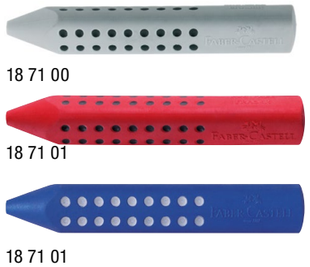

18 70 00
18 70 01
18 70 01

18 70 01

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 70 00	Grip 2001 eraser cap eraser, 2 x grey	24
18 70 01	Grip 2001 eraser cap eraser, 2 x grey, red or grey, blue	24
18 70 10	Grip 2001 eraser cap Jumbo eraser, grey	24

- Protects the pencil tip or extends the pencil
- Attachable
- PVC-free
- Suitable for standard size pencils
- 2 Caps in one poly bag

Grip 2001 eraser


18 71 00
18 71 01
18 71 01

18 71 01

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 71 00	Grip 2001 triangular eraser, grey	10
18 71 01	Grip 2001 triangular eraser, red, blau	10

- High-quality eraser in functional pencil shape
- Ergonomic triangular grip zone
- Smudge-free erasing
- Pvc-free

Grip 2001 edge eraser

18 71 64

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 71 64	Grip 2001 edge eraser, grey	12

- Ergonomic wedge shape
- With grip zone
- Clean and smudge-free erasing
- Pvc-free

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Grip 2001 mini sharpener

18 37 10

18 37 00

18 37 10

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 37 00	Grip Mini sharpening box, silver	10
18 37 10	Grip Mini sharpening box, red, blue, assorted	10

- Small size perfect for on the move
- With the classic grip triangle design
- With safety screw
- Equipped with universal sharpener 24°
- Cover prevents waste falling out

Grip 2001 sharpener

18 38 01

18 38 00

18 38 01

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 38 00	Grip 2001 trio sharpening box, silver	10
18 38 01	Grip 2001 trio sharpening box, red, blue, assorted	10

- 3 In 1 high-quality sharpener
- For graphite and colour pencils
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard and jumbo
- Extra large waste box
- Ergonomic triangular shape

Sparkle

11 82 01
11 83 02
11 83 03
11 82 04
11 82 05
11 82 12
11 83 13
11 83 14
11 82 15

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	min. order quantity
11 82 01	Sparkle graphite pencil, pearl rosé	12
11 82 02	Sparkle graphite pencil, pearl grey	12
11 82 03	Sparkle graphite pencil, pearl mint green	12
11 82 04	Sparkle graphite pencil, pearl purple	12
11 82 05	Sparkle graphite pencil, pearl turquoise	12
11 82 12	Sparkle graphite pencil, pearl pink	12
11 82 13	Sparkle graphite pencil, pearl silver	12
11 82 14	Sparkle graphite pencil, pearl gold	12
11 82 15	Sparkle graphite pencil, pearl bordeaux	12

2.0 mm

- Modern pencil with trendy sparkle effects
- Eye-catching because of pearl varnish and glitter cap
- Delicate pastel colours
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Ergonomic triangular shape
- Degree of hardness: B

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Sparkle pencils

11 82 22

11 82 23

11 82 24

11 82 17

Art. No.	Article / Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
11 82 17	Sparkle graphite pencil, nine-cup counter display of 432, 48 pencils in each of 9 colours	320 x 495 x 290
11 82 22	Sparkle graphite pencil, triple-cup display of 144 spring colours, 48 each of rosé, grey, mint green	250 x 270 x 80
11 82 23	Sparkle graphite pencil, triple-cup display of 144 summer colours, 48 each of pink, purple, turquoise	250 x 270 x 80
11 82 24	Sparkle graphite pencil, triple-cup display of 144 autumn colours, 48 each of gold, silver, bordeaux	250 x 270 x 80

- High-quality presentation of the Sparkle concept
- Eye-catching because of pearl varnish and glitter cap
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Ergonomic triangular shape
- Degree of hardness: B

Perfect Pencil Castell

11 90 45

11 90 37

- Writes, sharpens, erases, protects and extends
- Protective cap to protect against tip breakage and as an extension
- With easy-to-use attachment mechanism
- Integrated sharpener
- Ideal for graphite pencils
- Sturdy metal clip
- High-quality smudge-free eraser

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 90 38	Perfect pencil Castell 9000 graphite pencil, B, spare pencil	3
11 90 45	Perfect Pencil Castell 9000 graphite pencil, B	5
11 90 37	Perfect Pencil Castell 9000 graphite pencil, B, gift set	1
11 90 81	Perfect Pencil Castell 9000 graphite pencil, B, cardboard display with 10 gift sets	1

Castell 9000 pencils

11 90 ..

11 92 ..

- Top quality for writing, drawing and sketching
- With environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)

11 90 61

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
11 90 61	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, permanent PoS display of 288, assorted degrees of hardness	240 x 350 x 180
11 70 24	Grip 2001/Castell 9000 graphite pencil, permanent PoS display of 528, assorted degrees of hardness	240 x 330 x 180

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 90 08	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 8B	12
11 90 07	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 7B	12
11 90 06	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 6B	12
11 90 05	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 5B	12
11 90 04	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 4B	12
11 90 03	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 3B	12
11 90 02	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 2B	12
11 90 01	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, B	12
11 90 00	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, HB	12
11 90 10	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, F	12
11 90 11	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, H	12
11 90 12	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 2H	12
11 90 13	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 3H	12
11 90 14	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 4H	12
11 90 15	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 5H	12
11 90 16	Castell 9000 graphite pencil, 6H	12
11 92 00	Castell 9000 graphite pencil with eraser, HB	12
11 92 01	Castell 9000 graphite pencil with eraser, B	12

2.0 mm

3.2 mm

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Castell 9008 shorthand pencil

11 98 ..

- Ideal for shorthand use
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 98 02	Castell stenography 9008 pencil, 2B	12
11 98 01	Castell stenography 9008 pencil, B	12
11 98 00	Castell stenography 9008 pencil, HB	12

Castell Document

11 91 .. 21 51 88

- Top quality document-proof pencil
- For cheques, certificates, contracts etc
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 91 21	Castell Document 9609 indelible pencil, red	12
11 91 51	Castell Document 9610 indelible pencil, blue	12
11 91 88	Castell Document 9608 indelible pencil, red, blue	12

Castell Color

11 75 .. 21 51 00

- High quality colour pencil with thick lead
- Writes on rough surfaces
- Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Easy to sharpen
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding (SV)

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 75 00	Castell Color 873 colour pencil, red, blue	12
11 75 21	Castell Color 870 colour pencil, red	12
11 75 51	Castell Color 871 colour pencil, blue	12

table of grades test strip produced by leads																
grade of hardness	8B	7B	6B	5B	4B	3B	2B	B	HB	F	H	2H	3H	4H	5H	6H
grade in Ref. no	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Perfect Pencil

18 29 51

18 69 34

- 5 functions in one pencil
- Writes, sharpens, erases, extends and protects
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- With clip
- Spare pencil available under article number 118347
- Degree of hardness: B

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
18 69 40	Perfect Pencil II + III with pencil extender and built-in sharpener, permanent PoS display of 42, assorted	160 x 330 x 180

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 29 34	Perfect Pencil II with pencil extender and built-in sharpener, blackberry	5
18 29 51	Perfect Pencil II with pencil extender and built-in sharpener, blue	5
18 29 99	Perfect Pencil II with pencil extender and built-in sharpener, black	5
18 29 97	Perfect Pencil II with pencil extender and built-in sharpener, blister card of 1, 3 colours blackberry, blue, black, assorted	10
18 69 20	Perfect Pencil II + III with pencil extender and built-in sharpenered, counter display of 20, assort	1
18 69 34	Perfect Pencil III with pencil extender and built-in sharpening box, blackberry	5
18 69 51	Perfect Pencil III with pencil extender and built-in sharpening box, blue	5
18 69 99	Perfect Pencil III with pencil extender and built-in sharpening box, black	5
18 69 97	Perfect Pencil III with pencil extender and built-in sharpening box, blister card of 1, 3 colours blackberry/ blue/black, assorted	10

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Goldfaber 1221

11 25 00

11 68 00

- High quality for writing, drawing and sketching
- Blue barrel with golden stripes
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 25 00	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, HB	12
11 25 01	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, B	12
11 25 02	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, 2B	12
11 25 03	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, 3B	12
11 25 04	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, 4B	12
11 25 05	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, 5B	12
11 25 06	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, 6B	12
11 25 10	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, F	12
11 25 11	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, H	12
11 25 12	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, 2H	12
11 25 13	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, 3H	12
11 25 14	Goldfaber 1221 graphite pencil, 4H	12
11 68 00	Goldfaber graphite pencil with eraser, HB	12
11 68 01	Goldfaber graphite pencil with eraser, B	12

Dessin 2000/2001

11 23 ..

- For writing, drawing and sketching
- With eraser
- Barrel coated in red/gold
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 23 01	Dessin 2000 graphite pencil, B	12
11 23 00	Dessin 2000 graphite pencil, HB	12
11 21 00	Dessin 2001 graphite pencil with eraser, HB	12
11 21 01	Dessin 2001 graphite pencil with eraser, B	12

Pencil 1117

11 17 ..

11 17 ..

- High quality for writing, drawing and sketching
- Surface coating made from environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 17 01	1117 graphite pencil, B	12
11 17 00	1117 graphite pencil, HB	12
11 17 13	1117 graphite pencil with eraser, B	12
11 17 14	1117 graphite pencil with eraser, HB	12

Carpenter pencil

51 28 35

- Graphite pencil with dark lead
- Oval shape
- For professional use – ideal for use on wood
- Easy to sharpen

Ref. No.	Article / Contents	min. order quantity
51 28 35	Carpenter pencil	72

Pencil 1111

11 11 00

11 11 01

11 11 02

11 12 00

- High quality for writing, drawing and sketching
- Barrel coated in black
- Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 11 00	1111 graphite pencil, HB	12
11 11 01	1111 graphite pencil, B	12
11 11 02	1111 graphite pencil, 2B	12
11 12 00	1112 graphite pencil with eraser, HB	12

Pencil for gastronomy

21 51 00

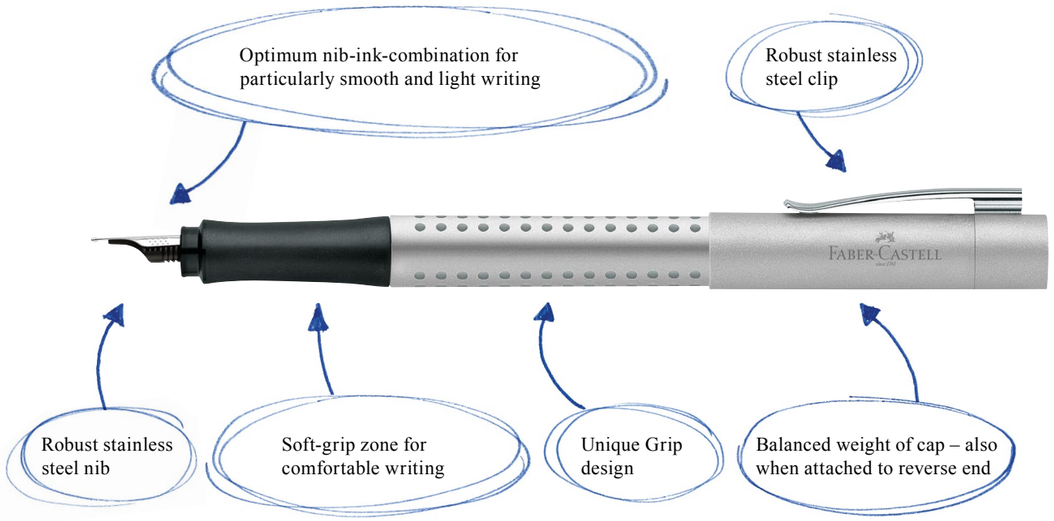
- Special pencil for gastronomy
- Writes on damp paper
- Soft lead
- Easy to sharpen

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
21 51 00	Graphite pencil specially designed for use in restaurants	12

Grip Fountain Pen –
new member of the Grip family

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

GripFountain Pen – a new range in new design



› Suitable for left and right handers

› For standard ink cartridges and converters

› Available in the four nib widths EF, F, M and B

Made in Europe

EF (extra fine):
For light hand writing without pressure.
Very fine hand.

Faber-Castell

M (medium):
Suitable for each hand. Medium line width when writing with medium pressure.

Faber-Castell

F (fine):
For small hand writing, with little pressure.
Fine hand.

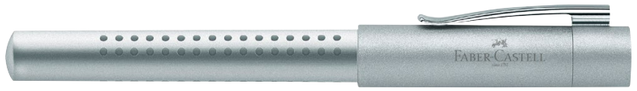
Faber-Castell

B (broad):
For large handwriting and signatures. Broad, bold line width when writing with medium pressure.

Faber-Castell

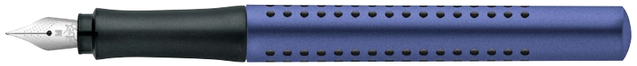
FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Grip 2011 fountain pen



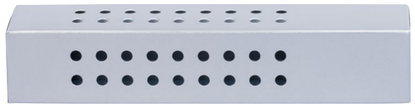
14 09 00

14 09 01



14 09 02

- Classic design
- Soft grip zone for a pleasant writing experience
- Optimum ink/nib combination for particularly smooth and light writing
- Robust stainless steel nib
- Stable stainless steel clip
- Suitable for right- and left-handers
- For standard cartridges and converters



100-083-429

14 09 10

14 09 98

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
14 09 10	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width M, launch display of 15 with 10 x ink cartridges, classic colours and ink cartridges assorted, 10 x empty gift packaging silver	120 x 320 x 120
14 09 12	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width 9 x F / 6 x M, launch display of 15, classic colours, assorted, with 10 x ink cartridges, assorted colours, 10 x empty gift packaging, silver	120 x 320 x 120
14 09 20	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width M, permanent PoS display of 20, classic colours assorted	160 x 330 x 180

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
14 09 00	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width M, barrel colour silver	1
14 09 01	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width M, barrel colour black	1
14 09 02	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width M, barrel colour blue	1
14 09 03	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width B, barrel colour black	1
14 09 04	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width B, barrel colour blue	1
14 09 05	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width B,barrel colour silver	1
14 09 06	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width F, barrel colour silver	1
14 09 07	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width F, barrel colour blue	1
14 09 08	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width F, barrel colour black	1
14 09 92	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width EF, barrel colour silver	1
14 09 93	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width EF, barrel colour blue	1
14 09 94	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width EF, barrel colour black	1
14 09 98	Grip 2011 fountain pen, test module	1
100-083-429	Gift box for Grip 2011 and Grip 2010	1
100-083-470	Test Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width EF, barrel colour silver	1
100-083-471	Test Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width F, barrel colour silver	1
100-083-472	Test Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width M, barrel colour silver	1
100-083-473	Test Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width B, barrel colour silver	1

14 09 81

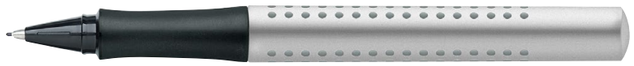
20 16 62

20 16 61

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
14 09 81	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width M and ballpoint pen, silver, gift packaging	1
14 09 82	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width M and ballpoint pen, blue, gift packaging	1
14 09 83	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width M and ballpoint pen, black, gift packaging	1
20 16 15	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width M, barrel colour silver, with converter and ink bottle, 30 ml, ink blue erasable in high-grade metal gift box	1
20 16 16	Metal gift box, empty for 1 product + accessories	1
20 16 61	Metal gift box, empty for 2 products + accessories	1
20 16 62	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width M,in high-grade metal gift box, with Grip 2011 ballpoint pen, barrel colour silver, with converter and ink bottle, 30 ml, ink blue erasable	1

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Grip 2011 FineWriter



14 04 00

14 04 01

14 04 02

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
14 04 00	Grip 2011 FineWriter, barrel colour silver	1
14 04 01	Grip 2011 FineWriter, barrel colour black	1
14 04 02	Grip 2011 FineWriter, barrel colour blue	1

- Super smooth – feel what you write
- Grip FineWriter for a super smooth writing experience
- Soft grip zone for an ergonomic hold
- Blue FineWriter erasable ink
- Classic design
- Stable stainless steel metal clip
- Suitable for right- and left-handers
- High-quality metal-encased fibre tip
- Refillable

14 04 03

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
14 04 03	Grip 2011 FineWriter, launch display of 15 with 10 x refill, blue erasable, classic colours assorted	120 x 230 x 120
14 04 40	Grip 2011 FineWriter, permanent PoS display of 20, classic colours assorted	160 x 330 x 180

Grip 2011 mechanical pencil

13 12 11

13 12 53

13 12 87

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
13 12 11	Grip 2011 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour silver	5
13 12 53	Grip 2011 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour blue metallic	5
13 12 87	Grip 2011 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour black	5

- Ergonomic triangular shape for tireless writing
- Soft grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Extra long, twist-out eraser
- Break-resistant 0.7 mm lead for optimum writing

13 12 30

13 12 20

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
13 12 20	Grip 2011 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, permanent PoS display of 20, classic colours assorted	160 x 330 x 180
13 12 30	Grip 2011 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, launch display of 15, classic colours, assorted	120 x 230 x 120

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Grip 2011 ballpoint pen

14 41 11

14 41 53

14 41 87

- Particularly pleasant writing experience
- Hours of tireless writing thanks to the ergonomic triangular shape and ideal, balanced weight
- Soft grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Safe for pockets due to pushbutton mechanism
- Document-proof
- Refillable with large capacity refill
- Line width: XB
- Writing colour: blue

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
14 41 11	Grip 2011 ballpoint pen, large-capacity refill XB blue, barrel colour silver	5
14 41 53	Grip 2011 ballpoint pen, large-capacity refill XB blue, barrel colour blue metallic	5
14 41 87	Grip 2011 ballpoint pen, large-capacity refill XB blue, barrel colour matt black	5
14 87 46	Refill ballpoint pen, large-capacity refill XB blue, permanent	10
14 87 47	Refill ballpoint pen, large-capacity refill XB black, permanent	10

14 41 30

14 41 42

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
14 41 30	Grip 2011 ballpoint pen, large-capacity refill XB blue, promotion display of 15, classic colours, assorted	160 x 330 x 180
14 41 42	Grip 2011 ballpoint pen, large-capacity refill XB blue, permanent PoS display of 20, classic colours assorted	160 x 330 x 180

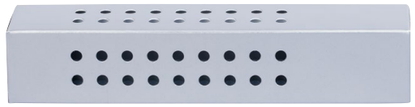
Grip 2010 fountain pen

14 09 14

14 09 15

14 09 16

- Trendy colour combinations for the younger target group
- Soft grip zone for a pleasant writing experience
- Optimum ink/nib combination for particularly smooth and light writing
- Robust stainless steel nib
- Stable stainless steel clip
- Suitable for right- and left-handers
- For standard cartridges and converters



100-083-429

14 09 11

14 09 99

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
14 09 11	Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width M, launch display of 15 with 10 x ink cartridges, trend colours and ink cartridges assorted, 10 x empty gift packaging silver	120 x 320 x 120
14 09 13	Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width 9 x F / 6 x M, launch display of 15, trend colours, assorted, with 10 x ink cartridges, assorted colours, 10 x empty gift packaging, silver	120 x 320 x 120
14 09 21	Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width M, permanent PoS display of 20, trend colours assorted	160 x 330 x 180

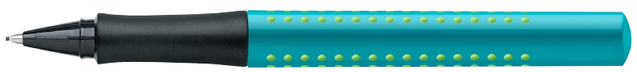
Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
14 09 14	Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width M, barrel colour pink-orange	1
14 09 15	Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width M, barrel colour blue-light blue	1
14 09 16	Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width M, barrel colour turquoise-light green	1
14 09 17	Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width B,barrel colour pink-orange	1
14 09 18	Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width B, barrel colour blue-light blue	1
14 09 19	Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width B, barrel colour turquoise-light green	1
14 09 24	Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width F, barrel colour pink-orange	1
14 09 25	Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width F, barrel colour blue-light blue	1
14 09 26	Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width F, barrel colour turquoise-light green	1
14 09 95	Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width EF, barrel colour pink-orange	1
14 09 96	Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width EF, barrel colour blue-light blue	1
14 09 97	Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width EF, barrel colour turquoise-light green	1
14 09 99	Grip 2010 fountain pen, test module	1
100-083-475	Test Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width F, barrel colour turquoise	1
100-083-476	Test Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width M, barrel colour turquoise	1
100-083-477	Test Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width B, barrel colour turquoise	1

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Grip 2010 FineWriter

14 04 10

14 04 11



14 04 12

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
14 04 10	Grip 2010 FineWriter, barrel colour pink-orange	1
14 04 11	Grip 2010 FineWriter, barrel colour blue-light blue	1
14 04 12	Grip 2010 FineWriter, barrel colour turquoise-light green	1

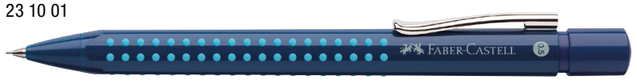
- Super smooth – feel what you write
- Grip FineWriter for a super smooth writing experience
- Soft grip zone for an ergonomic hold
- Blue FineWriter erasable ink
- Stable stainless steel metal clip
- Suitable for right- and left-handers
- High-quality metal-encased fibre tip
- Refillable

14 04 13

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
14 04 13	Grip 2010 FineWriter, launch display of 15 with 10 x refill, blue eraseable, trend colours assorted	120 x 320 x 120
14 04 41	Grip 2010 FineWriter, permanent PoS display of 20, trend colours assorted	160 x 330 x 180

Grip 2010 mechanical pencil

23 10 01



23 10 02

23 10 03

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
23 10 01	Grip 2020 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour pink-orange	5
23 10 02	Grip 2020 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour blue-light blue	5
23 10 03	Grip 2020 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour turquoise-light green	5
23 10 11	Grip 2010 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour pink-orange	5
23 10 12	Grip 2010 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour blue-light-blue	5
23 10 13	Grip 2010 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour turquoise-light green	5

- Colourful bicolor look
- Hours of tireless writing thanks to the ergonomic triangular shape and ideally balanced weight
- Soft grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Break-resistant lead for optimum writing
- Extra long, twist-out eraser under the cap
- Refillable with spare leads and spare eraser
- Line width 0.5 mm or 0.7 mm

23 10 00

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
23 10 00	Grip 2010 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mmm permanent PoS display of 40, assorted colours	160 x 330 x 180
23 10 10	Grip 2010 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, permanent PoS display of 40, assorted colours	160 x 330 x 180

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Grip 2010 ballpoint pen

23 39 01

23 39 02

23 39 03

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
24 39 01	Grip 2010 ballpoint pen, barrel colour pink-orange	5
24 39 02	Grip 2010 ballpoint pen, barrel colour blue-light blue	5
24 39 03	Grip 2010 ballpoint pen, barrel colour turquoise-light green	5

XB

- Colourful bicolor look
- Hours of tireless writing thanks to the ergonomic triangular shape and ideally balanced weight
- Soft grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- With replaceable large capacity refill
- Line width: M

24 39 30

24 39 00

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
24 39 00	Grip 2010 ballpoint pen, permanent PoS display of 40, assorted	160 x 330 x 180
24 39 30	Grip 2010 ballpoint pen, launch display of 15, trend colours, assorted	120 x 320 x 120

Grip 2011 + Grip 2010

- Attractive counter display
- Suitable for 6 small displays
- Individual product selection

14 00 64

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
14 00 64	Counter display, empty	200 x 320 x 385
14 00 17	Header card Grip fountain pen + test pad for 140064	

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
14 09 40	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width M, display of 9, classic colours, assorted	1
14 09 41	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width F, display of 9, classic colours, assorted	1
14 09 42	Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width M, display of 9, trend colours, assorted	1
14 09 43	Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width F, display of 9, trend colours, assorted	1
13 12 31	Grip 2011 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, display of 9, classic colours, assorted	1
14 41 34	Grip 2011 ballpoint pen, large-capacity refill XB blue, display of 9, classic colours, assorted	1
23 10 31	Grip 2010 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, display of 9, trend colours, assorted	1
24 39 31	Grip 2010 ballpoint pen, display of 9, trend colours, assorted	1
18 55 36	Ink eraser chisel tip M, one-cup display of 45	1
18 55 56	Ink eraser tip F, one-cup display of 45	1
18 55 66	Ink eraser round tip B, one-cup display of 45	1

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Grip 2011 + Grip 2010

› Floor display made of metal
› Individual product selection

14 00 05

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
14 00 05	Empty metal floor display for pens	350 x 160 x 350
100-089-996	Side wing insert Grip 2011 + 2010 for 14 00 05	

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
14 09 10	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width M & B, display of 15, classic colours, assorted	1
14 09 12	Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width F & M, display of 15, classic colours, assorted	1
14 09 42	Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width M, display of 9, trend colours, assorted	1
14 09 43	Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width F, display of 9, trend colours, assorted	1
14 04 03	Grip 2011 FineWriter, launch display of 15 with 10 x refill, blue erasable, classic colours assorted	1

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
14 04 13	Grip 2010 FineWriter, launch display of 15 with 10 x refill, blue eraseable, trend colours assorted	1
24 39 30	Grip 2010 ballpoint pen, display of 15, trend colours, assorted	1
14 09 11	Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width M, display of 15, trend colours, assorted	1
13 12 30	Grip 2011 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, launch display of 15, classic colours, assorted	1
14 41 30	Grip 2011 ballpoint pen, large-capacity refill XB blue, display of 15, classic colours, assorted	1
18 55 36	Ink eraser chisel tip M, one-cup display of 45	1
18 55 56	Ink eraser tip F, one-cup display of 45	1
18 55 66	Ink eraser round tip B, one-cup display of 45	1
14 09 98	Grip 2011 fountain pen, test module	1
14 09 99	Grip 2010 fountain pen, test module	1
100-083-470	Test Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width EF, barrel colour silver	1
100-083-474	Test Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width EF, barrel colour turquoise	1
100-083-475	Test Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width F, barrel colour turquoise	1
100-083-476	Test Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width M, barrel colour turquoise	1
100-083-477	Test Grip 2010 fountain pen, nib width B, barrel colour turquoise	1
100-083-470	Test Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width EF, barrel colour silver	1
100-083-471	Test Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width F, barrel colour silver	1
100-083-472	Test Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width M, barrel colour silver	1
100-083-473	Test Grip 2011 fountain pen, nib width B, barrel colour silver	1

Grip 2011 calligraphy

20 16 29

14 09 56

14 09 57

14 09 58

› This is how easy calligraphy with a fountain pen can be
› Set with three different calligraphy widths: 1.1 mm, 1.4 mm and 1.8 mm
› For expressive, sweeping ink writing
› With three colourful ink colours
› Ideal for hand lettering

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
20 16 29	Grip 2011 calligraphy, gift set, silver. Three nib sections for calligraphy 1.1/1.4/1.8 with standard ink cartridges in black, pink and royalblue.	1
14 09 56	Grip fountain pen calligraphy integrated nib section, nib width 1.1	1
14 09 57	Grip fountain pen calligraphy integrated nib section, nib width 1.4	1
14 09 58	Grip fountain pen calligraphy integrated nib section, nib width 1.8	1

20 16 29

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Inks

18 55 06

18 55 07

18 55 08

18 55 09

18 55 24

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 55 06	Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable, box of 6	10
18 55 07	Standard ink cartridges, black, not erasable, box of 6	10
18 55 08	Standard ink cartridges, pink, erasable, box of 6	10
18 55 09	Standard ink cartridges, turquoise, not erasable, box of 6	10
18 55 14	Standard ink cartridge, red, not erasable, box of 6	10
18 55 24	Standard ink cartridges long, royal blue, erasable, box of 5	10
14 98 39	Ink bottle royal blue, 30 ml, erasable	1
14 98 54	Ink bottle, 30 ml, black, not erasable	1
14 98 55	Ink bottle, 30 ml, black, not erasable	1
14 98 56	Ink bottle pink, 30 ml, erasable	1
14 87 01	Ink bottle, 62.5 ml, ink blue erasable	1
14 87 00	Ink bottle, 62.5 ml, ink black	1

14 87 01

14 87 00

14 98 39

14 98 54

14 87 04

14 98 55

14 98 56

Refills

14 87 54

14 87 24

- Super smooth – feel what you write
- Grip FineWriter for a super smooth writing experience
- High-quality metal-encased fibre tip
- Suitable for Grip FineWriter Grip 2011 (1441..) and Grip 2010 (2439..)

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
14 87 54	Grip FineWriter refill, blue erasable	3

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
14 87 21	Grip FineWriter refill, pink, blister card of 1	5
14 87 24	Grip FineWriter refill, blue erasable, blister card of 1	5
14 87 25	Grip FineWriter refill, black, document proof, blister card of 1	5
14 87 29	Grip FineWriter refill, turquoise, blister card of 1	5

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Ink eraser

18 55 30

18 55 50

18 55 60

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 55 30	Ink eraser chisel tip M	12
18 55 50	Ink eraser, F tip	12
18 55 60	Ink eraser round tip B	12
18 55 70	Pink ink eraser, chisel tip M and pink tip F for correction	12

Ink eraser:
- A must-have for every pencil case
- Ink eraser with chisel tip anf fine correction tip
- Ideal for erasing royal blue ink
- Easy correction with fine blue felt tip

Pink ink eraser:
- Erases pink ink and corrects in pink
- Ink eraser with chisel tip M for fine and broad erasing
- Easy correction with fine pink felt tip

18 55 40

18 55 36

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
18 55 36	Pen stand display 45 x ink eraser, M chisel tip	80 x 175 x 80
18 55 40	Pos display 120 x ink (40 each in M, F, B)	160 x 330 x 180
18 55 56	Pen stand display 45 x ink eraser, F tip	80 x 175 x 80
18 55 66	Pen stand display 45 x ink eraser, B round tip	80 x 175 x 80

Grip Finepen

15 16… 07 15 19 21 34 47 51 67 87 99
06 26 29 37 53 63 66 72 80 82

- The Finepen with ink based on food dyes
- Ink based on food dyes
- Long metal-framed tip
- Line width: 0.4 mm
- Ideally suitable for drawing with ruler and template
- With patented grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Ergonomic triangular shape
- Brilliant colours
- Washes out of most fabrics
- Suitable for right- and left-handers

15 16 10

15 16 11

15 16 20

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
15 16 98	Grip Finepen, 0.4, counter display of 300, 20 colours	230 x 370 x 150

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 16 06	Grip Finepen, 0.4 mm, light chrome yellow	10
15 16 07	Grip Finepen, 0.4 mm, cadmium yellow	10
15 16 15	Grip Finepen, 0.4 mm, dark cadmium orange	10
15 16 19	Grip Finepen, 0.4 mm, light magenta	10
15 16 21	Grip Finepen, 0.4 mm, pale geranium lake	10
15 16 26	Grip Finepen, 0.4 mm, alizarin crimson	10
15 16 29	Grip Finepen, 0.4 mm, dark flesh	10
15 16 34	Grip Finepen, 0.4 mm, crimson	10
15 16 37	Grip Finepen, 0.4 mm, blue violet	10
15 16 47	Grip Finepen, 0.4 mm, light blue	10
15 16 51	Grip Finepen, 0.4 mm, helioblue reddish	10
15 16 53	Grip Finepen, 0.4 mm, cobalt turquoise	10
15 16 63	Grip Finepen, 0.4 mm, emerald green	10
15 16 66	Grip Finepen, 0.4 mm, grass green	10
15 16 67	Grip Finepen, 0.4 mm, permanent green olive	10
15 16 72	Grip Finepen, 0.4 mm, warm grey IV	10
15 16 80	Grip Finepen, 0.4 mm, burnt umbra	10
15 16 82	Grip Finepen, 0.4 mm, brown ochre	10
15 16 87	Grip Finepen, 0.4 mm, burnt ochre	10
15 16 99	Grip Finepen, 0.4 mm, black	10
15 16 10	Grip Finepen, 0.4 mm, plastic wallet of 10	10
15 16 11	Grip Finepen, 0.4 mm, plastic tube of 10	10
15 16 20	Grip Finepen, 0.4, plastic wallet of 20	6
15 16 30	Grip Finepen, plastic wallet of 30	6

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Grip Plus mechanical pencil

13 07 35

- Extra thick, twist-out eraser
- Slide-back lead sleeve and spring-loaded lead protected against breakage
- With triangular grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Line width: 0.7 mm

13 07 41

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
13 07 20	Grip Plus mechanical pencil 0.7 mm / Grip Plus Ball ballpoint pen standard large-capacity blue refill M, permanent PoS display of 40, 20 mechanical pencils and 20 ballpoint pens, classic colours assorted	160 x 330 x 180
13 07 30	Grip Plus mechanical pencil 0.7 mm, permanent PoS display of 20, classic colours assorted	160 x 330 x 180
13 07 40	Grip Plus mechanical pencil 0.7 mm, permanent PoS display of 40, assorted	160 x 330 x 180
13 07 41	Grip Plus mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, permanent PoS display of 40, trend colours, assorted	160 x 330 x 180

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
13 07 00	Grip Plus mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour green metallic	5
13 07 01	Grip Plus mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour white	5
13 07 31	Grip Plus mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour red metallic	5
13 07 32	Grip Plus mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour blue metallic	5
13 07 33	Grip Plus mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour black metallic	5
13 07 34	Grip Plus mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour black-berry	5
13 07 35	Grip Plus mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour petrol	5

Grip Plus ball

14 07 31

- With pushbutton mechanism and clip
- Triangular rubber grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Document-proof
- Large capacity refill M
- Ink colour: blue

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
14 07 40	Grip Plus Ball, permanent PoS display of 40, classic colours assorted	160 x 330 x 180

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
14 07 00	Grip Plus Ball ballpoint pen, barrel colour green metallic	5
14 07 31	Grip Plus Ball ballpoint pen, barrel colour red metallic	5
14 07 32	Grip Plus Ball ballpoint pen, barrel colour blue metallic	5
14 07 33	Grip Plus Ball ballpoint pen, barrel colour black metallic	5

Grip Plus 1314

13 14 01

- Extra thick, twist-out eraser
- Slide-back lead sleeve and spring-loaded lead protected against breakage
- With triangular grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Line width: 1.4 mm

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
13 14 30	Grip Plus mechanical pencil 1.4 mm, permanent PoS display of 20, classic colours assorted	160 x 330 x 180

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
13 14 01	Grip Plus mechanical pencil, 1.4 mm, barrel colour white	5
13 14 31	Grip Plus mechanical pencil, 1.4 mm, barrel colour red metallic	5
13 14 32	Grip Plus mechanical pencil, 1.4 mm, barrel colour blue metallic	5

Grip 1345/1347

13 47… 21 ● 51 ● 53 ● 63 ● 99 ●

- Spring-loaded lead
- Protected against lead breakage due to cushioning lead sleeve while writing
- Lead can be retracted at the push of a button
- Rubber grip zone
- With integrated eraser
- With metal clip
- Line width: 0.5 mm, 0.7 mm
- Degree of hardness: B

13 47 40

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
13 47 40	Grip 1345/47 mechanical pencil 0.5/0.7 mm, permanent PoS display of 40, classic colours assorted	160 x 330 x 180

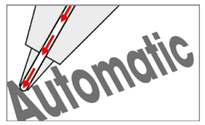
Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
13 45 21	Grip 1345 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour red metallic	12
13 45 51	Grip 1345 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour blue metallic	12
13 45 53	Grip 1345 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour light blue	12
13 45 63	Grip 1345 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour green metallic	12
13 45 99	Grip 1345 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour black metallic	12
13 47 21	Grip 1347 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour red metallic	12
13 47 51	Grip 1347 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour blue metallic	12
13 47 53	Grip 1347 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour light blue	12
13 47 63	Grip 1347 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour green metallic	12
13 47 99	Grip 1347 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour black metallic	12

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Poly Matic

13 33 28
13 33 53
13 33 65
13 33 88

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
13 33 28	Poly Matic Mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, pink	5
13 33 53	Poly Matic Mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, black	5
13 33 65	Poly Matic Mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, mint green	5
13 33 88	Poly Matic Mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, grey	5

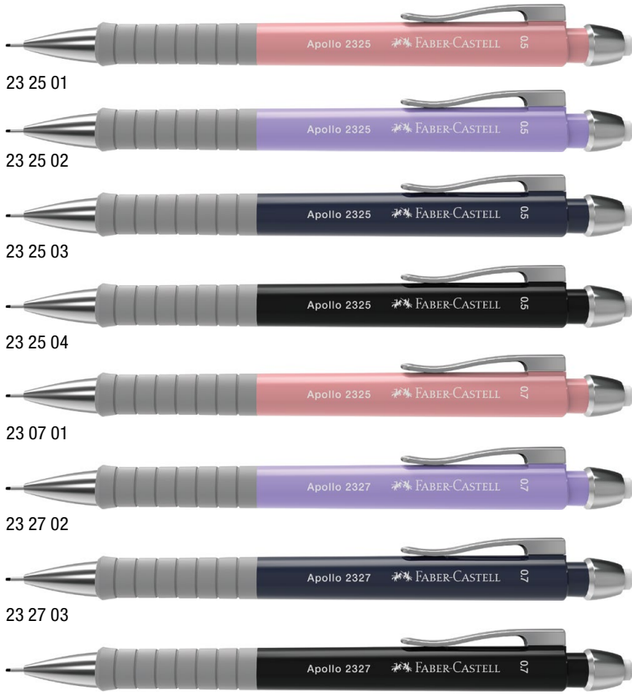


- New impulses for the assortment of mechanical pencils
- Lead advances automatically, no twisting or pressing needed
- Non-slip soft touch surface
- Ergonomic triangular shape for tireless writing
- Extra break- resistant 0.7mm lead (B)
- Extra long, twist-out eraser
- Pocket-proof
- Refillable with 0.7mm fineline leads

13 33 41

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
13 33 41	Poly Matic mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, permanent PoS display of 40, trend colours assorted	160 x 330 x 180

Apollo 2325/2327



23 25 01
23 25 02
23 25 03
23 25 04
23 07 01
23 27 02
23 27 03
23 27 04

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
23 25 01	Apollo mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour rosé	5
23 25 02	Apollo mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour lilac	5
23 25 03	Apollo mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour dark blue	5
23 25 04	Apollo mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour black	5
23 27 01	Apollo mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour rosé	5
23 27 02	Apollo mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour lilac	5
23 27 03	Apollo mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour dark blue	5
23 27 04	Apollo mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour black	5

- The modern pencil for writing and sketching
- Slide-back lead sleeve
- Protected from breakage thanks to spring-loaded lead
- Ergonomic grip zone for tireless writing
- With integrated eraser
- Line width: 0.5 mm or 0.7 mm

23 25 20

23 27 20

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
23 25 20	Apollo mechanical pencil 0.5 mm, permanent PoS display of 20, assorted	160 x 330 x 180
23 27 20	Apollo mechanical pencil 0.7 mm, permanent PoS display of 20, assorted	160 x 330 x 180

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Grip Matic 1375/1377

13 77 63

- Ideal for writing
- Automatic lead feed, no button-pressing necessary
- Break resistant lead due to lead sleeve
- Translucent plastic barrel with rubber grip zone
- With integrated eraser
- Line width: 0.5 mm or 0.7 mm

13 77 41

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
13 77 41	Grip Matic mechanical pencil 0.5, 0.7 mm, permanent PoS display of 40, trend colours assorted	160 x 330 x 180

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
13 75 10	Grip Matic 1375 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour red, blue, green, assorted	10
13 75 21	Grip Matic 1375 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour red	10
13 75 51	Grip Matic 1375 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour blue	10
13 75 63	Grip Matic 1375 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour green	10
13 77 21	Grip Matic 1377 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour red	10
13 77 51	Grip Matic 1377 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour blue	10
13 77 63	Grip Matic 1377 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour green	10

Shark mechanical pencil

53 15 12

- Grip zone is formed like a shark's mouth
- With black eraser on pushbutton
- Eraser is PVC-free
- With retractable sleeve to prevent pockets from being damaged
- Line width: 0.5 mm or 0.7 mm

53 15 21

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
53 15 21	Shark mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, permanent PoS display of 20, 3 colours, assorted	160 x 330 x 180
53 17 21	Shark mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, permanent PoS display of 20, 3 colours, assorted (not ill.)	160 x 330 x 180

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
53 15 12	Shark mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, 3 colours, assorted	10
53 17 12	Shark mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, 3 colours, assorted	10

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Tk Fine Executive

13 17 00

- Permanently protected against lead breakage due to cushioning lead sleeve while writing
- Spring-loaded lead
- Tip can be retracted at the push of a button
- With extra long twist-out eraser
- Ergonomic grip zone
- Line width: 0.5 mm or 0.7 mm
- Barrel colour: green

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
13 15 00	Executive mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour green	5
13 17 00	Executive mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour green	5

TK 4600 Clutch pencil

13 46 00

- Clutch pencil for writing, drawing and sketching
- Hexagonal barrel with ergonomic round grip
- Strong clutch holds the lead firmly
- Pocket size: 151 mm
- Lead sharpener in push-button
- Lead diameter 2 mm
- Refill with TK 9071 leads in 12 degrees of hardness 3B – 4H

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
13 46 00	TK 4600 clutch pencil, Ø 2 mm	10

TK 9400 Clutch pencil

13 94 ..

- Clutch pencil for writing, drawing and sketching
- Hexagonal barrel with ergonomic round grip
- Strong clutch holds the lead firmly
- Pocket size: 145 mm
- With hardness marking
- Refill with TK 9071 leads in 12 degrees of hardness (4H–3B)
- Lead diameter 3B – 4H: 2 mm
- Lead diameter 6B – 4B: 3.15 mm

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
13 94 06	TK 9400 clutch pencil, 6B, Ø 3.15 mm	5
13 94 05	TK 9400 clutch pencil, 5B, Ø 3.15 mm	5
13 94 04	TK 9400 clutch pencil, 4B, Ø 3.15 mm	5
13 94 03	TK 9400 clutch pencil, 3B, Ø 2 mm	5
13 94 02	TK 9400 clutch pencil, 2B, Ø 2 mm	5
13 94 01	TK 9400 clutch pencil, B, Ø 2 mm	5
13 94 00	TK 9400 clutch pencil, HB, Ø 2 mm	10
13 94 11	TK 9400 clutch pencil, H, Ø 2 mm	5
13 94 12	TK 9400 clutch pencil, 2H, Ø 2 mm	5
13 94 13	TK 9400 clutch pencil, 3H, Ø 2 mm	5
13 94 14	TK 9400 clutch pencil, 4H, Ø 2 mm	5
13 94 20	Clutch pencil TK 9400, without hardness	5

TK 9500 Clutch pencil

13 95 ..

- Clutch pencil for writing, drawing and sketching
- Hexagonal barrel with ergonomic round grip
- Strong clutch holds the lead firmly
- Pocket size: 135 mm
- With metal clip
- Lead diameter 2 mm
- With hardness marking
- Refill with TK 9071 leads from 3B – 4H

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
13 95 00	Clutch pencil TK 9500 2 mm HB	10
13 95 20	Clutch pencil TK 9500 2 mm	5

TK-Fine Vario L

13 55 00

- Rigid lead guidance for precise ruler-based drawing
- With integrated eraser
- Colour code for line width on the pushbutton
- Line widths: 0.35 mm, 0.5 mm, 0.7 mm or 1.0 mm

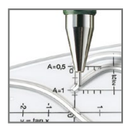
Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
13 53 00	TK-Fine Vario L mechanical pencil, 0.35 mm	1
13 55 00	TK-Fine Vario L mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm	1
13 57 00	TK-Fine Vario L mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm	1
13 59 00	TK-Fine Vario L mechanical pencil, 1.0 mm	1

TK-Fine mechanical pencils

13 63 00
13 65 00
13 67 00
13 69 00

- Fully retractable lead sleeve
- Rigid lead guidance for precise ruler-based drawing
- With integrated eraser
- Colour code for line width on the pushbutton
- Line widths: 0.35 mm, 0.5 mm, 0.7 mm or 1.0 mm

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
13 63 00	TK-Fine 9713 mechanical pencil, 0.35 mm	10
13 65 00	TK-Fine 9715 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm	10
13 67 00	TK-Fine 9717 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm	10
13 69 00	TK-Fine 9719 mechanical pencil, 1.0 mm	10
13 60 30	TK-Fine 97.. mechanical pencil, 0.35, 0.5, 0.7 mm, wallet of 3	5



Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
13 60 40	TK-Fine 97.. mechanical pencil, 0.35/0.5/0.7/1.0 mm, permanent PoS display of 40, assorted	160 x 330 x 180

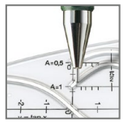
13 60 40

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

TK-Fine 1306 mechanical pencil

13 06 ..

- For writing and drawing
- Rigid lead guidance, ideal for precise drawing with rulers and stencils
- Fully retractable lead sleeve
- With eraser
- Adjustable window for degree of hardness
- Line width colour code
- Degree of hardness: HB
- Line width 0.5 mm or 0.7 mm



Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
13 06 19	TK-Fine 1306 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour black	10
13 06 28	TK-Fine 1306 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour blue	10
13 06 22	TK-Fine 1306 mechanical pencil, 0.35, 0.5, 0.7 mm, wallet of 3	5

TK-Fine 2315/2317 mechanical pencil

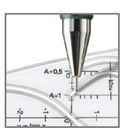
23 15 01

23 15 21

23 17 51

23 17 52

- For writing and drawing
- Rigid lead guidance, ideal for precise drawing with rulers and stencils
- Fully retractable lead sleeve
- Comfortable grip zone for tireless writing and drawing
- With eraser
- Degree of hardness: HB
- Line width 0.5 mm or 0.7 mm



23 15 20

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
23 15 01	TK-Fine 2315 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour white	10
23 15 21	TK-Fine 2315 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour red	10
23 15 51	TK-Fine 2315 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour blue	10
23 15 52	TK-Fine 2315 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour light blue	10
23 15 99	TK-Fine 2315 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, barrel colour black	10
23 17 01	TK-Fine 2317 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour white	10
23 17 21	TK-Fine 2317 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour red	10
23 17 51	TK-Fine 2317 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour blue	10
23 17 52	TK-Fine 2317 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour light blue	10
23 17 99	TK-Fine 2317 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, barrel colour black	10

Ref. No.	Article / Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
23 15 20	TK-Fine 2315 mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, permanent PoS display of 20	160 x 330 x 180
23 17 20	TK-Fine 2317 mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, permanent PoS display of 20	160 x 330 x 180

Super-Polymer leads

12 03 ..

12 05 ..

12 09 ..

12 14 11

12 07 ..
Ref. no see table of grades

- Extremely break-resistant and exceptionally smooth fine lead
- For all popular mechanical pencils
- Deep black, intense lines
- With filling aid for clean and easy lead replacement
- Line width colour code
- Contents per container: 12 leads, 1.4 mm 6 leads
- 5 line widths in up to 7 degrees of hardness

12 05 44

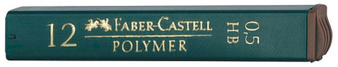
Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
12 05 44	Super-Polymer fineline leads, permanent PoS display of 144, assorted line width	240 x 330 x 180

table of grades Super-Polymer fineline leads								
grade of hardness		2B	B	HB	F	H	2H	3H
line widths	Ref. no	02	01	00	10	11	12	13
0.35 (0.3) mm	12 03 ..		•	•		•	•	
0.5 mm	12 05 ..	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
0.7 mm	12 07 ..	•	•	•		•	•	
1.0 (0.9) mm	12 09 ..		•	•				
1.4 mm	12 14 11		•					

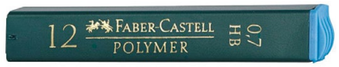
Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
Super-Polymer fineline leads 0.35 (0.3) mm		
12 03 00	Super-Polymer fineline lead, HB, 0.35 mm	12
12 03 01	Super-Polymer fineline lead, B, 0.35 mm	12
12 03 11	Super-Polymer fineline lead, H, 0.35 mm	12
12 03 12	Super-Polymer fineline lead, 2H, 0.35 mm	12
Super-Polymer fineline leads 0.5 mm		
12 05 00	Super-Polymer fineline lead, HB, 0.5 mm	12
12 05 01	Super-Polymer fineline lead, B, 0.5 mm	12
12 05 02	Super-Polymer fineline lead, 2B, 0.5 mm	12
12 05 10	Super-Polymer fineline lead, F, 0.5 mm	12
12 05 11	Super-Polymer fineline lead, H, 0.5 mm	12
12 05 12	Super-Polymer fineline lead, 2H, 0.5 mm	12
12 05 13	Super-Polymer fineline lead, 3H, 0.5 mm	12
12 17 99	Super-Polymer fineline lead, HB, 0.5 mm, blister card of 2	10
Super-Polymer fineline leads 0.7 mm		
12 07 00	Super-Polymer fineline lead, HB, 0.7 mm	12
12 07 01	Super-Polymer fineline lead, B, 0.7 mm	12
12 07 02	Super-Polymer fineline lead, 2B, 0.7 mm	12
12 07 11	Super-Polymer fineline lead, H, 0.7 mm	12
12 07 12	Super-Polymer fineline lead, 2H, 0.7 mm	12
Super-Polymer fineline leads 1.0 (0.9) mm		
12 09 00	Super-Polymer fineline lead, HB, 1.0 mm	12
12 09 01	Super-Polymer fineline lead, B, 1.0 mm	12
Super-Polymer fineline leads 1.4 mm		
12 14 11	Super-Polymer fineline lead, B, 1.4mm	12

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Polymer fineline lead



52 15 00



52 17 00

- Lead for mechanical pencils
- Simple "flip-top" mechanism for refiling
- Plastic box with 12 leads
- Line widths: 0.5 mm or 0.7 mm

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
52 15 00	Polymer fineline lead, 0.5 mm, HB	12
52 15 01	Polymer fineline lead, 0.5 mm, B	12
52 15 02	Polymer fineline lead, 0.5 mm, 2B	12
52 15 11	Polymer fineline lead, 0.5 mm, H	12
52 15 12	Polymer fineline lead, 0.5 mm, 2H	12
52 17 00	Polymer fineline lead, 0.7 mm, HB	12
52 17 01	Polymer fineline lead, 0.7 mm, B	12
52 17 02	Polymer fineline lead, 0.7 mm, 2B	1

TK-Color Polymer leads

12 85 .. 21● 44●

- Break-resistant and exceptionally smooth
- Fine leads 0.5 mm for all popular mechanical pencils
- Firm and incredibly smooth writing
- With filling aid for clean and easy lead replacement
- Contents per container: 12 leads
- Line width: 0.5mm
- Red or blue

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 85 21	TK-Color fineline lead, 0.5 mm, red	12
12 85 44	TK-Color fineline lead, 0.5 mm, blue	12

TK 9071 lead

12 71 01

- TK 9071 leads for writing, drawing and sketching
- Suitable for TK 9400, TK 9500 and TK 4600 clutch pencils
- Intense black lines
- Easily erasable
- 130 mm long
- Content: 10 leads of one degree of hardness per container
- Available in 12 degrees of hardness: 4H – 3B
- Lead diameter 3B – 4H: 2 mm
- Lead diameter 6B – 4B: 3.15 mm

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 71 00	TK 9071 lead, HB, Ø 2.0 mm (10 pcs)	
12 71 01	TK 9071 lead, B, Ø 2.0 mm (10 pcs)	
12 71 02	TK 9071 lead, 2B, Ø 2.0 mm (10 pcs)	
12 71 03	TK 9071 lead, 3B, Ø 2.0 mm (10 pcs)	
12 71 04	TK 9071 lead, 4B, Ø 3.15 mm (10 pcs)	
12 71 05	TK 9071 lead, 5B, Ø 3.15 mm (10 pcs)	
12 71 06	TK 9071 lead, 6B, Ø 3.15 mm (10 pcs)	
12 71 10	TK 9071 lead, F, Ø 2.0 mm (10 pcs)	
12 71 11	TK 9071 lead, H, Ø 2.0 mm (10 pcs)	
12 71 12	TK 9071 lead, 2H, Ø 2.0 mm (10 pcs)	
12 71 13	TK 9071 lead, 3H, Ø 2.0 mm (10 pcs)	
12 71 14	TK 9071 lead, 4H, Ø 2.0 mm (10 pcs)	

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Spare erasers

13 15 96

- Smudge-free erasing
- Blister card

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
13 15 94	TK-Fine spare erasers for mechanical pencil, blister card of 3	5
13 15 95	Grip Matic spare erasers for mechanical pencil, blister card of 3	5
13 15 96	Grip 1345/47 spare erasers for mechanical pencil, blister card of 3	5
13 15 97	Grip 2011 spare erasers for mechanical pencil, blister card of 3	5
13 15 98	Grip Plus spare erasers for mechanical pencil, blister card of 3	5

Perfection eraser pencils

18 56 12
18 57 12
18 58 12
18 58 00

- Precise erasing
- Red, soft eraser for graphite pencils and carbon copies
- White, hard eraser for ink, India ink and ballpoint pens
- PVC-free

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 56 12	Perfection 7056 eraser pencil	12
18 57 12	Perfection 7057 eraser pencil	12
18 58 12	Perfection 7058 eraser pencil	12
18 58 00	Perfection 7058 B eraser pencil	12

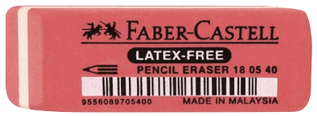
Latex-free eraser

18 70 40

- Combination eraser made of synthetic rubber
- Red side for graphite pencils
- Blue side for ink
- Perfect erasing without smudging
- PVC-free
- Cardboard display

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 70 40	7070-40 Latex-free eraser for ink/pencil	40

Latex-free eraser



18 05 40

- Erases quickly, cleanly and without any smudging
- Made of synthetic natural rubber
- PVC-free

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 05 40	7005-40 Latex-free eraser, red	40

Latex-free eraser

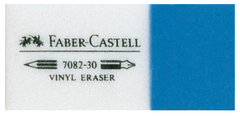
18 41 20

- Quality eraser for graphite pencils
- Optimum results without smudging
- Made of caoutchouc
- PVC-free
- Cardboard display

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 41 20	7041-20 Latex-free eraser	20
18 41 40	7041-40 Latex-free eraser	40

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Combi eraser



18 82 30

- Combination eraser made of plastic
- White side for graphite pencils
- Blue side for ink
- Clean and soft erasing

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 82 20	7082-20 Combi eraser, blue-white	20
18 82 30	7082-30 Combi eraser, blue-white	30

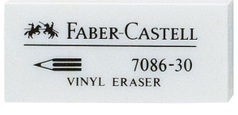
PVC-free eraser

18 81 21

- Clean and soft erasing
- PVC-free
- Colour: white

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 81 21	7081 N eraser	20
18 95 20	7095-20 eraser, white	20

PVC-free eraser



18 87 30

- Clean and soft erasing
- Made of plastic
- PVC-free
- Colour: white

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 87 30	7086-30 eraser	30

Dust-free eraser

18 71 20

18 71 21

18 71 30

18 71 71

- With minimum waste
- Waste rolls up and sticks together
- Clean and smudge-free erasing

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 71 20	Dust-free eraser, white	20
18 71 21	Dust-free eraser, black	20
18 71 30	Dust-free eraser, white	30
18 71 71	Dust-free eraser, black	24

Dust-free eraser

18 71 70

- With minimum waste
- Waste rolls up and sticks together
- Clean and smudge-free erasing
- Colour: blue

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 71 70	Dust-free eraser, blue	24

PVC-free eraser

18 86 48

- Clean and smudge-free erasing
- PVC-free
- Colour: white

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 86 48	7086 eraser	48

Latex-free eraser

18 08 40

- Soft eraser for graphite pencils
- Latex-free

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 08 40	Latex-free eraser	40

Sleeve

18 24 02

- Ergonomically shaped quality eraser for pleasant, soft erasing
- Attractive dirt-resistant protective sleeve
- Clean and smudge-free erasing
- PVC-free
- Colour: green

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 24 02	Sleeve eraser, green	12

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Miscellaneous sharpeners

18 41 00

- The perfect companion for all TK mechanical pencils
- Sharpens all fine leads with 2mm diameter
- Made of plastic

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 41 00	TK lead sharpener for TK leads	50
184801	Sharpener, red, blue, assorted	24

TL lead sharpening box

18 66 00

- The perfect companion for all TK mechanical pencils
- Sharpens all fine leads with 2 mm or 3.15 mm diameter
- With waste box

- Quality sharpener with ergonomic, non-slip grip zone
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard
- For graphite and colour pencils
- With safety screw
- Colour: red, blue
- Cardboard display

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 66 00	TK lead sharpening box for TK leads 2.0, 3.15 mm	10

Glass eraser

18 03 00

- Optimum erasing results for every need
- Removes India ink from transparent paper
- Removes small rust spots (e.g. on cars or at home)
- Round tip
- Twist pencil
- Refillable

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 03 00	Glass eraser pencil	10
18 06 00	Glass-fibre insert for glass eraser pencil 18 03 00	20

Metal twin sharpener

18 34 00

- High-quality metal sharpener with high-grade sharpening blade
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard and jumbo
- Suitable for graphite and colour pencils
- Perfect sharpening result

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 34 00	50-34 metal twin sharpener	20

Metal sharpener

18 31 00

- High-quality metal sharpener with high-grade sharpening blade
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard
- Suitable for graphite and colour pencils
- Guarantees simple and clean sharpening

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 31 00	50-31 metal sharpener	20
18 86 11	Spare knife (not ill.)	5

Twin sharpening box

18 91 01

- High-quality metal sharpener with high-grade sharpening blade
- For all popular pencil shapes: standard
- Suitable for graphite and colour pencils
- Guarantees simple and clean sharpening

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 91 01	Twin sharpening box, round	10

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Poly Ball Urban

24 11 88
24 11 89
24 11 90

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
24 11 88	Poly Ball Urban Ballpoint pen, XB, stone grey	5
24 11 89	Poly Ball Urban Ballpoint pen, XB, navy blue	5
24 11 90	Poly Ball Urban Ballpoint pen, XB, all black	5

- The popular gliding ballpoint pen in a simple, elegant design
- In addition to all back, also available in stone grey and navy blue
- Non- slip soft touch surface
- Ergonomic triangular grip zone
- XB-lead for an extra soft writing
- Large capacity refill XB
- Document-proof
- Ink colour: blue

24 11 02

24 11 43

+

24 11 13

Ref. No.	Article / Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
24 11 02	Poly Ball XB and Urban Ballpoint pen, six-cup display with 96 ballpoint pens: each 16 x mint green, rose, pink and 16 x stone grey, navy blue, all black	320 x 230 x 200
24 11 13	Poly Ball Urban Ballpoint pen, XB, compact display of 15 pens with 20 refills XB blue: 4 x stone grey, 4 x navy blue, 7 x all black	172 x 265 x 110
24 11 43	Poly Ball Urban Ballpoint pen, XB, permanent PoS display of 40: 10 x stone grey, 15 x navy blue, 15 x all black	160 x 330 x 180

Poly Ball XB

24 11 27
24 11 28
24 11 53
24 11 65
24 11 67

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
24 11 27	Poly Ball XB Ballpoint pen, rose	5
24 11 28	Poly Ball XB Ballpoint pen, pink	5
24 11 53	Poly Ball XB Ballpoint pen, black	5
24 11 65	Poly Ball XB Ballpoint pen, mint green	5
24 11 67	Poly Ball XB Ballpoint pen, emerald green	5

- The topseller in five modern colours
- Ergonomic triangular shape for tireless writing with non-slip soft touch surface
- Extra soft writing with document-proof standard large capacity refill XB
- Ink colour: blue
- Available in five attractive barrel colours: pink, rose, black, mint green and emerald green

24 11 44

+

24 11 12

Ref. No.	Article / Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
24 11 12	Poly Ball XB Ballpoint pen, compact display of 15 pens with 20 refills XB blue, each: je 3 x black, emerald green, mint green, rose, pink	172 x 265 x 110
24 11 44	Poly Ball XB Ballpoint pen, permanent PoS display of 40: : 5 x black, 5 x emerald green, 10 x mintgreen, 10 x rose, 10 x pink	160 x 330 x 180

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Poly Ball

24 11 51

24 11 99

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
24 11 51	Poly Ball ballpoint pen, large-capacity refill M blue, barrel colour blue	5
24 11 99	Poly Ball ballpoint pen, large-capacity refill M blue, barrel colour black	5

- The popular gliding ballpoint pen with classic colours and elegant design
- Ergonomic triangular grip zone
- Non-slip soft-touch surface
- Pushbutton mechanism
- Large capacity refill M
- Document-proof
- Writing colour: blue

Basic ballpoint pen

14 34 11

14 34 81

14 34 99

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
14 34 11	Basic ballpoint pen, large capacity refill M blue, barrel colour silver	5
14 34 81	Basic ballpoint pen, large capacity refill M blue, barrel colour anthracite	5
14 34 99	Basic ballpoint pen, large capacity refill M blue, barrel colour black	5

- Aluminium barrel
- Ergonomic, grooved grip zone
- Flexible plastic clip
- Safe for pockets due to pushbutton mechanism
- Barrel made out of aluminium
- Document- proof
- Refillable with large capacity refill
- Line width: M
- Writing colour: blue
- Barrel colours: silver, anthracite, black

14 34 20

14 34 15

Ref. No.	Article / Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
14 34 15	Basic ballpoint pen, large capacity refill M blue, compact display, content: 5 x silver, 5 x black, 5 x anthracite	120 x 320 x 120
14 34 20	Basic ballpoint pen, large-capacity refill M blue, permanent PoS display of 20: 7 x silver, 7 x black, 6 x anthracite	160 x 330 x 180

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Speedx ballpoint pen EF

- Cushion tip for comfort writing
- Non-slip grip zone
- Extra long writing
- Cap with clip
- Refillable
- Line width: EF, ball diameter 0.5 mm
- Four ink colours

Ref. No.	Article / Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
54 10 00	Speedx ballpoint pen, 0.5 mm, display of 30	180 x 330 x 160

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
54 60 21	Speedx ballpoint pen, 0.5 mm, red	10
54 60 51	Speedx ballpoint pen, 0.5 mm, blue	10
54 60 63	Speedx ballpoint pen, 0.5 mm, green	10
54 60 99	Speedx ballpoint pen, 0.5 mm, black	10

Speedx ballpoint pen F

- Cushion tip for comfort writing
- Non-slip grip zone
- Extra long writing
- Cap with clip
- Refillable
- Line width: F, ball diameter 0.7 mm
- Four ink colours

Ref. No.	Article / Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
54 10 01	Speedx ballpoint pen, 0.7 mm, display of 30	180 x 330 x 160

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
54 62 21	Speedx ballpoint pen, 0.7 mm, red	10
54 62 51	Speedx ballpoint pen, 0.7 mm, blue	10
54 62 63	Speedx ballpoint pen, 0.7 mm, green	10
54 62 99	Speedx ballpoint pen, 0.7 mm, black	10

Speedx ballpoint pen M

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
54 64 21	Speedx ballpoint pen, 1.0 mm, red	10
54 64 51	Speedx ballpoint pen, 1.0 mm, black	10
54 64 63	Speedx ballpoint pen, 1.0 mm, blue	10
54 64 99	Speedx ballpoint pen, 1.0 mm, green	10

- Cushion tip for comfort writing
- Non-slip grip zone
- Extra long writing
- Cap with clip
- Refillable
- Line width: M, ball diameter 1.0 mm
- Four ink colours

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions H x W x D mm
54 10 02	Speedx ballpoint pen, 1.0 mm, display of 30	180 x 330 x 160

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

RX 5 ballpoint pen

54 53 21
54 53 51
54 53 99

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
54 53 21	RX5 ballpoint pen, 0.5 mm, red	10
54 53 51	RX5 ballpoint pen, 0.5 mm, blue	10
54 53 99	RX5 ballpoint pen, 0.5 mm, black	10

- Pleasant writing experience
- Needle point
- Retractable
- Waterproof ink
- Line width: EF, ball diameter 0.5 mm
- Three colours

RX 7 ballpoint pen

54 54 21
54 54 51
54 54 99

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
54 54 21	RX7 ballpoint pen, 0.7 mm, red	10
54 54 51	RX7 ballpoint pen, 0.7 mm, blue	10
54 54 99	RX7 ballpoint pen, 0.7 mm, black	10

- Pleasant writing experience
- Needle point
- Retractable
- Waterproof ink
- Line width: F, ball diameter 0.7 mm
- Three colours

RX 10 ballpoint pen

54 55 21
54 55 51
54 55 99

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
54 55 21	RX10 ballpoint pen, 1.0 mm, red	10
54 55 51	RX10 ballpoint pen, 1.0 mm, blue	10
54 55 99	RX10 ballpoint pen, 1.0 mm, black	10

- Pleasant writing experience
- Needle point
- Retractable
- Waterproof ink
- Line width: M, ball diameter 1.0 mm
- Three colours

Trilux ballpoint pen

34 32 20
34 32 50
34 32 62
34 32 98

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
34 32 20	Trilux 032 ballpoint pen, M, display of 50, red	1
34 32 50	Trilux 032 ballpoint pen, M, display of 50, blue	1
34 32 62	Trilux 032 ballpoint pen, M, display of 50, green	1
34 32 98	Trilux 032 ballpoint pen, M, display of 50, black	1

- Pleasant writing experience
- Ergonomic triangular shape
- Transparent barrel
- Ventilated safety cap
- Cap with clip
- Line width: M

Goldfaber 030 ballpoint pen

14 30 00
14 30 21
14 30 51

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
14 30 00	Goldfaber 030 ballpoint pen, M, black, non-refillable	20
14 30 21	Goldfaber 030 ballpoint pen, M, red, non-refillable	20
14 30 51	Goldfaber 030 ballpoint pen, M, blue, non-refillable	20

- The ideal ballpoint pen for every use
- Comfortable writing experience
- Hexagonal shape
- With cap

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Rollerball refills

14 87 40

14 87 46

- Particularly smooth and light writing
- Refills for ballpoint pen, rollerball or FineWriter

14 87 93

14 87 83

14 87 21

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
14 87 40	Ballpoint pen refill, large-capacity refill, M black	10
14 87 41	Ballpoint pen refill, large-capacity refill, M blue	10
14 87 42	Ballpoint pen refill, large-capacity refill, B black	10
14 87 43	Ballpoint pen refill, large-capacity refill, B blue	10
14 87 44	Ballpoint pen refill, large-capacity refill, F black	10
14 87 46	Ballpoint pen refill, large-capacity refill, XB blue	10
14 87 47	Ballpoint pen refill, large-capacity refill, XB black	10
14 87 80	Ballpoint pen refill, large-capacity refill, F black, blister card of 1	5
14 87 86	Ballpoint pen refill, large-capacity refill F blue, blister card of 1	5
14 87 87	Ballpoint pen refill, large-capacity refill B black, blister card of 1	5
14 87 88	Ballpoint pen refill, large-capacity refill M blue, blister card of 1	5
14 87 89	Ballpoint pen refill, large-capacity refill M black, blister card of 1	5
14 87 93	Ballpoint pen refill, large-capacity refill XB blue, blister card of 1	5
14 87 94	Ballpoint pen refill, large-capacity refill XB black, blister card of 1	5
14 87 81	Fineliner refill, black, blister card of 1	5
14 87 82	Fineliner refill, blue, blister card of 1	5
148721	FineWriter refill pink, blister card of 1	5
148724	FineWriter refill blue erasable, blister card of 1	5
148725	FineWriter refill black, blister card of 1	5
148729	FineWriter refill, turquoise, blister card of 1	5
14 87 35	FineWriter refill, black	5
14 87 36	FineWriter refill, blue	10
14 87 12	Rollerball refill, ceramic refill black	10
14 87 13	Rollerball refill, ceramic refil, blue	10
14 87 83	Rollerball refill, ceramic refill black, blister card of 1	5
14 87 84	Rollerball refill, ceramic refill blue, blister card of 1	5

Ecco Pigment fineliner

16 61 99

- Pigmented ink, lightfast, permanent
- Acid-free, archival
- Ideal for sketching and illustrating
- Suitable on smooth paper
- Ergonomic grip zone
- Metal clip
- Long metal-encased nib
- Recycled barrel and cap material
- Colour: black
- Available in 9 line widths: 0.05, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8 mm in black

0,05
0,1
0,2
0,3
0,4
0,5
0,6
0,7
0,8

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 60 04	Ecco Pigment fineliner, wallet of 4, black, 0.1/0.3/0.5/0.7 mm	5
16 60 08	Ecco Pigment fineliner, wallet of 8, black, 0.05/0.1/ 0.2/0.3/0.4/0.5/0.6/0.7 mm	5
16 60 99	Ecco Pigment fineliner, 0.05 mm, black	10
16 61 99	Ecco Pigment fineliner, 0.1 mm, black	10
16 62 99	Ecco Pigment fineliner, 0.2 mm, black	10
16 63 99	Ecco Pigment fineliner, 0.3 mm, black	10
16 64 99	Ecco Pigment fineliner, 0.4 mm, black	10
16 65 99	Ecco Pigment fineliner, 0.5 mm, black	10
16 66 99	Ecco Pigment fineliner, 0.6 mm, black	10
16 67 99	Ecco Pigment fineliner, 0.7 mm, black	10
16 68 99	Ecco Pigment fineliner, 0.8 mm, black	10
16 70 04	Ecco Pigment fineliner, wallet of 4, black, 0.2/0.4/0.6/0.8 mm	5

13 94 60

Ref. No.	Article / Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
13 94 60	Ecco Pigment fineliner / TK clutch pencil, PoS display, 60 fineliners colour 199 black, 20 TK 9400 clutch pencils, 30 TK 9071 leads	240 x 330 x180

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Finepen 1511

15 11 21

- High-quality metal-encased tip
- High writing performance
- Document-proof water-based ink
- Ideal for signing documents
- Colour code at the end of the barrel
- Line width: 0.4 mm
- 4 colours

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 11 21	Finepen 1511 fineliner, 0.4 mm red, document-proof	10
15 11 51	Finepen 1511 fineliner, 0.4 mm blue, document-proof	10
15 11 63	Finepen 1511 fineliner, 0.4 mm green, document-proof	10
15 11 99	Finepen 1511 fineliner, 0.4 mm black, document-proof	10

Broadpen 1554

15 54 ..

- Fineliner in bright colours
- Comfortable and broad writing
- Line width: approx. 0.8 mm
- Metal-encased tip
- Ink colours: pastel turquoise, purple pink, apricot, pastel grey, light blue, red, pink, violet, magenta, blue, turquoise, light green and black

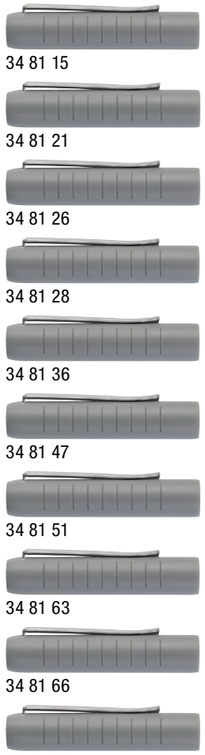
15 54 32

15 54 19

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
15 54 32	Broadpen Pastel/Document fineliner, 0.8 mm, triple-cup display with 60 fineliners, assorted colours	275 x 250 x 80
15 54 19	Broadpen Pastel/Document fineliner, 0.8 mm, permanent PoS display of 120, assorted colours	240 x 330 x 180

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 54 21	Broadpen Document fineliner, 0.8mm, red, document-proof	10
15 54 22	Broadpen Pastel fineliner, 0.8 mm, apricot	10
15 54 26	Broadpen Pastel fineliner, 0.8 mm, purple pink	10
15 54 28	Broadpen Document fineliner, 0.8mm, pink, document-proof	10
15 54 36	Broadpen Document fineliner, 0.8mm, violet, document-proof	10
15 54 37	Broadpen Document fineliner, 0.8mm, magenta, document-proof	10
15 54 51	Broadpen Document fineliner, 0.8mm, blue, document-proof	10
15 54 56	Broadpen Document fineliner, 0.8mm, turquoise, document-proof	10
15 54 57	Broadpen Pastel fineliner, 0.8 mm, pastel turquoise	10
15 54 58	Broadpen Pastel fineliner, 0.8 mm, light blue	10
15 54 66	Broadpen Document fineliner, 0.8mm, light green, document-proof	10
15 54 88	Broadpen Pastel fineliner, 0.8 mm, pastel grey	10
15 54 99	Broadpen Document fineliner, 0.8mm, black, document-proof	10

Free Ink rollerball 0.7 mm



34 81 15
34 81 21
34 81 26
34 81 28
34 81 36
34 81 47
34 81 51
34 81 63
34 81 66
34 81 99

- Constant flow of ink down to the last drop thanks to direct filling system
- Conical nib
- Window to check the ink level
- Line width: F
- Ball diameter: 0.7 mm
- Available in ten ink colours
- 4 document-proof colours

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
34 81 00	Free Ink rollerball, launch display of 288	335 x 260 x 165
34 81 04	Rotating tower display for liquid ink pens	295 x 695 x 270
34 81 30	Free Ink fine rollerball, 0.7 mm, permanent PoS display of 40: 3 x orange, 4 x red, 4 x wine red, 4 x pink, 4 x violet, 4 x light blue, 5 x blue, 3 x green, 4 x light green, 5 x black	

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
34 81 15	Free Ink rollerball, 0.7 mm, orange	12
34 81 21	Free Ink rollerball, 0.7 mm, red, document-proof	12
34 81 26	Free Ink rollerball, 0.7 mm, wine red, document-proof	12
34 81 28	Free Ink rollerball, 0.7 mm, pink	12
34 81 36	Free Ink rollerball, 0.7 mm, violet	12
34 81 47	Free Ink rollerball, 0.7 mm, light blue	12
34 81 51	Free Ink rollerball, 0.7 mm, blue, document-proof	12
34 81 63	Free Ink rollerball, 0.7 mm, green	12
34 81 66	Free Ink rollerball, 0.7 mm, light green	12
34 81 99	Free Ink rollerball, 0.7 mm, black, document-proof	12

34 81 00

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Free Ink rollerball 0.5 mm

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
34 85 01	Free Ink rollerball, 0.5 mm, blue, document-proof	12
34 85 02	Free Ink rollerball, 0.5 mm, black, document-proof	12
34 85 03	Free Ink rollerball, 0.5 mm, red, document-proof	12
34 85 04	Free Ink rollerball, 0.5 mm, green	12

- Constant flow of ink down to the last drop thanks to direct filling system
- Conical nib
- Window to check the ink level
- Line width: micro
- Ball diameter: 0.5 mm
- 4 document-proof colours

34 81 03

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
34 81 03	Free Ink rollerball, 0.5, 0.7 mm, permanent PoS display of 72, red, blue, black, assorted	160 x 160 x 180

Free Ink Broad rollerball

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
34 83 15	Free Ink Broad rollerball, 1.5 mm, orange, document-proof	12
34 83 21	Free Ink Broad rollerball, 1.5 mm, red, document-proof	12
34 83 26	Free Ink Broad rollerball, 1.5 mm, wine red, document-proof	12
34 83 28	Free Ink Broad rollerball, 1.5 mm, pink, document-proof	12
34 83 36	Free Ink Broad rollerball, 1.5 mm, violet, document-proof	12
34 83 47	Free Ink Broad rollerball, 1.5 mm, sky blue, document-proof	12
34 83 51	Free Ink Broad rollerball, 1.5 mm, blue, document-proof	12
34 83 63	Free Ink Broad rollerball, 1.5 mm, green, document-proof	12
34 83 66	Free Ink Broad rollerball, 1.5 mm, light green, document-proof	12
34 83 99	Free Ink Broad rollerball, 1.5 mm, black, document-proof	12

- Constant flow of ink down until the last drop thanks to direct filling system
- Extra smooth and comfortable writing
- Conical nib
- Window to control the ink level
- Line width: B
- Ball diameter: 1.5 mm
- Available in ten document-proof ink colours

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
34 83 03	Free Ink Broad rollerball, 1.5 mm, permanent PoS display of 72: 5 x orange, 10 x red, 5 x wine red, 5 x pink, 5 x violet, 5 x light blue, 17 x blue, 5 x green, 5 x light green, 10 x black	160 x 140 x 180
34 83 30	Free Ink Broad rollerball, 1.5 mm, permanent PoS display of 40: 3 x orange, 4 x red, 4 x wine red, 4 x pink, 4 x violet, 4 x light blue, 5 x blue, 3 x green, 4 x light green, 5 x black	160 x 160 x 180

34 83 03

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Roller Super True Gel

54 90 21

54 90 51

54 90 99

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
54 90 21	Super True Gel gel roller, 0.5 mm, red	10
54 90 51	Super True Gel gel roller, 0.5 mm, blue	10
54 90 99	Super True Gel gel roller, 0.5 mm, black	10

- Cushion tip for comfort writing
- Fade-resistant and waterproof ink
- Rubberised grip zone
- Cap with clip
- Document-proof
- Ball diameter 0.5 mm
- Ink colours: blue, black and red

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
54 90 05	Super True Gel gel roller, 0.5 mm, display of 40, red, blue, black, assorted	tbc

54 90 05

Roller Super True Gel

54 91 21

54 91 51

54 91 99

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
54 91 21	Super True Gel gel roller, 0.7 mm, red	10
54 91 51	Super True Gel gel roller, 0.7 mm, blue	10
54 91 99	Super True Gel gel roller, 0.7 mm, black	10

- Cushion tip for comfort writing
- Fade-resistant and waterproof ink
- Rubberised grip zone
- Cap with clip
- Document-proof
- Ball diameter 0.7 mm
- Ink colours: blue, black and red

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
54 90 07	Super True Gel gel roller, 0.7 mm, display of 40, red, blue, black, assorted	tbc

54 90 07

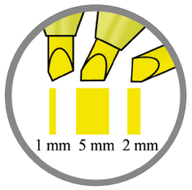
FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Grip Marker Textliner

15 43 .. 07 15 28 63

15 49 ..
07 15 28 63

- Ergonomic triangular shape for tireless marking
- Dotted grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Universal water-based ink
- Ideal for all types of paper
- Attractive, translucent design
- Robust chisel tip marks in 3 line widths: 1 mm, 2 mm and 5 mm
- Refillable
- Available in 4 vibrant colours



Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 43 07	Grip Marker Textliner, yellow	10
15 43 15	Grip Marker Textliner, orange	10
15 43 28	Grip Marker Textliner, pink	10
15 43 63	Grip Marker Textliner, green	10
15 49 07	Textliner 1549 refill system, yellow	4
15 49 15	Textliner 1549 refill system, orange	4
15 49 28	Textliner 1549 refill system, pink	4
15 49 63	Textliner 1549 refill system, green	4
15 43 04	Grip Marker Textliner, wallet of 4: yellow, orange, pink, green	5

15 43 40

15 43 04

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
15 43 40	Grip Marker Textliner, permanent PoS display of 40: yellow, orange, pink, green assorted	160 x 330 x 180

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Grip Marker Permanent

15 03 .. 21● 51● 63● 99●

15 05 ..
21● 51● 63● 99●

- Weatherproof ink: Waterproof and resistant to wiping, extremely lightfast and adhesive
- Ergonomic triangular shape for tireless marking
- Dotted grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- With robust round or chisel tip
- Chisel tip marks in 3 line widths
- 1 mm, 2 mm and 5 mm
- Suitable for most surfaces
- Available in 4 bold ink colours

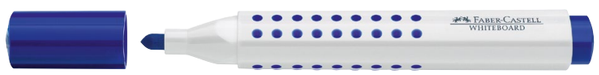
Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 03 21	Grip Marker Permanent, chisel tip, red	10
15 03 51	Grip Marker Permanent, chisel tip, blue	10
15 03 63	Grip Marker Permanent, chisel tip, green	10
15 03 99	Grip Marker Permanent, chisel tip, black	10
15 04 21	Grip Marker Permanent, round tip, red	10
15 04 51	Grip Marker Permanent, round tip, blue	10
15 04 63	Grip Marker Permanent, round tip, green	10
15 04 99	Grip Marker Permanent, round tip, black	10
15 05 21	Grip refill system, red	4
15 05 51	Grip refill system, blue	4
15 05 63	Grip refill system, green	4
15 05 99	Grip refill system, black	4
15 03 04	Grip Marker Permanent, chisel tip, wallet of 4: red, blue, green, black	5
15 04 04	Grip Marker Permanent, round tip, wallet of 4: red, blue, green, black	5

15 03 04

15 04 40

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
15 04 40	Grip Marker Permanent, round tip, permanent PoS display of 40: red, blue, green, black assorted	160 x 330 x 180

Grip Marker whiteboard



15 83 .. 21● 51● 63● 99●

15 84 ..
21● 51● 63● 99●

- Ergonomic triangular shape for tireless marking and writing
- Dotted grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
- Intense colours, quick-drying, low odour and high lightfastness
- Dry wipe, residue-free
- With robust round or chisel tip
- Available in 4 bold ink colours

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 83 21	Grip Marker Whiteboard, round tip, red	10
15 83 51	Grip Marker Whiteboard, round tip, blue	10
15 83 63	Grip Marker Whiteboard, round tip, green	10
15 83 99	Grip Marker Whiteboard, round tip, black	10
15 86 21	Grip Marker Whiteboard refill system, red	4
15 86 51	Grip Marker Whiteboard refill system, blue	4
15 86 63	Grip Marker Whiteboard refill system, green	4
15 86 99	Grip Marker Whiteboard refill system, black	4
15 86 04	Grip Marker Whiteboard, chisel tip, wallet of 4: red, blue, green, black	5
15 84 21	Grip Marker Whiteboard, chisel tip, red	10
15 84 51	Grip Marker Whiteboard, chisel tip, blue	10
15 84 63	Grip Marker Whiteboard, chisel tip, green	10
15 84 99	Grip Marker Whiteboard, chisel tip, black	10
15 83 04	Grip Marker Whiteboard, round tip, wallet of 4: red, blue, green, black	5

15 83 04

15 83 40

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
15 83 40	Grip Marker Whiteboard, round tip, permanent PoS display of 40: red, blue, green, black assorted	160 x 330 x 180

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Multimark permanent

15 23 21 07 15 21 37 51 63 78 99

15 14 21 21 51 63 99

15 13 04

15 14 04

- Waterproof marker
- For almost all smooth surfaces
- Excellent adherence to most surfaces, for example stone, wood, metal, glass, overhead projection transparencies, CDs
- With integrated special eraser
- Available in 8 colours, Particularly lightfast
- Available in 3 line widths: S, F and M

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
water-resistant / permanent (black barrel)		
super fine S / line width ≈ 0.4 mm		
15 23 04	Multimark permanent, S, wallet of 4: red, blue, green, black	5
15 23 09	Multimark permanent, S, wallet of 8: red, blue, green, black, orange, brown, yellow, violet	5
15 23 07	Multimark permanent, S, yellow	10
15 23 15	Multimark permanent, S, orange	10
15 23 21	Multimark permanent, S, red	10
15 23 37	Multimark permanent, S, violet	10
15 23 51	Multimark permanent, S, blue	10
15 23 63	Multimark permanent, S, green	10
15 23 78	Multimark permanent, S, brown	10
15 23 99	Multimark permanent, S, black	10
fine F / line width ≈ 0.6 mm		
15 13 04	Multimark permanent, F, wallet of 4: red, blue, green, black	5
15 13 09	Multimark permanent, F, wallet of 8: red, blue, green, black, orange, brown, yellow, violet	5
15 13 07	Multimark permanent, F, yellow	10
15 13 15	Multimark permanent, F, orange	10
15 13 21	Multimark permanent, F, red	10
15 13 37	Multimark permanent, F, violet	10
15 13 51	Multimark permanent, F, blue	10
15 13 63	Multimark permanent, F, green	10
15 13 78	Multimark permanent, F, brown	10
15 13 99	Multimark permanent, F, black	10
medium M / line width ≈ 1.0 mm		
15 25 04	Multimark permanent, M, wallet of 4: red, blue, green, black	5
15 25 09	Multimark permanent, M, wallet of 8: red, blue, green, black, orange, brown, yellow, violet	5

Multimark permanent

15 13 81

15 13 50

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
15 13 50	Multimark permanent, S, F, M, permanent PoS display of 120, red, blue, green, black assorted	240 x 350 x 180
15 25 50	Multimark permanent, S, F, M, compact display of 50 pcs., assorted colours	

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 25 07	Multimark permanent, M, yellow	10
15 25 15	Multimark permanent, M, orange	10
15 25 21	Multimark permanent, M, red	10
15 25 37	Multimark permanent, M, violet	10
15 25 51	Multimark permanent, M, blue	10
15 25 63	Multimark permanent, M, green	10
15 25 78	Multimark permanent, M, brown	10
15 25 99	Multimark permanent, M, black	10
water-soluble / non-permanent (grey barrel)		
super fine S / line width ≈ 0.4 mm		
15 24 04	Multimark non-permanent, S, wallet of 4: red, blue, green, black	5
15 24 21	Multimark non-permanent, S, red	10
15 24 51	Multimark non-permanent, S, blue	10
15 24 63	Multimark non-permanent, S, green	10
15 24 99	Multimark non-permanent, S, black	10
fine F / line width ≈ 0.6 mm		
15 14 04	Multimark non-permanent, F, wallet of 4: red, blue, green, black	5
15 14 21	Multimark non-permanent, F, red	10
15 14 51	Multimark non-permanent, F, blue	10
15 14 63	Multimark non-permanent, F, green	10
15 14 99	Multimark non-permanent, F, black	10
medium M / line width ≈ 1.0 mm		
15 26 04	Multimark non-permanent, M, wallet of 4: red, blue, green, black	5
15 26 21	Multimark non-permanent, M, red	10
15 26 51	Multimark non-permanent, M, blue	10
15 26 63	Multimark non-permanent, M, green	10
15 26 99	Multimark non-permanent, M, black	10

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Winner 52

15 78 21

15 78 51

15 78 99

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 78 21	Multimark Winner 52 permanent marker, round tip, red	12
15 78 51	Multimark Winner 52 permanent marker, round tip, blue	12
15 78 99	Multimark Winner 52 permanent marker, round tip, black	12

- Waterproof marker with quick-drying ink
- Lightfast
- Ideal for wood, metal, glass, plastic and cardboard
- Round tip
- Line width 2.8 mm, Ink colours: blue, black and red

Winner 54

15 79 21

15 79 51

15 79 99

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 79 21	Multimark Winner 52 permanent marker, chisel tip, red	12
15 79 51	Multimark Winner 52 permanent marker, chisel tip, blue	12
15 79 99	Multimark Winner 52 permanent marker, chisel tip, black	12

- Waterproof marker with quick-drying ink
- Lightfast
- Ideal for wood, metal, glass, plastic and cardboard
- Chisel tip
- 3 line widths 1.6 mm, 2.3 mm and 2.8 mm, Ink colours: blue, black and red

Textliner 48

15 48 .. 07 15 21 28 51 63

- The classic among our textliners ensures superfluorescent marking
- Refillable
- Water-based ink
- 3 different line widths 1, 2 and 5 mm
- Durable chisel tip
- Ideal for all standard paper
- Excellent marking results with even colour laydown
- 6 ink colours

15 48 04

15 48 06

15 48 31

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
15 48 20	Textliner 46/48 Superfluorescent, promotion display of 120 pcs., cardboard, yellow, orange, red, pink, blue, green, assorted	360 x 410 x 160
15 48 29	Textliner 48 Superfluorescent, promotion display of 120 in marker shape, yellow, orange, red, pink, blue, green, assorted	240 x 770 x 270
15 48 31	Textliner 48 Superfluorescent, permanent PoS display of 60, yellow, orange, red, pink, blue, green assorted	160 x 330 x 180
15 48 33	Textliner 48 Superfluorescent, promotion display of 60 in marker shape, cardboard, yellow, orange, red, pink, blue, green, assorted	200 x 600 x 180

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 48 07	Textliner 48 Superfluorescent, yellow	10
15 48 15	Textliner 48 Superfluorescent, orange	10
15 48 21	Textliner 48 Superfluorescent, red	10
15 48 28	Textliner 48 Superfluorescent, pink	10
15 48 51	Textliner 48 Superfluorescent, blue	10
15 48 63	Textliner 48 Superfluorescent, green	10
15 48 04	Textliner 48 Superfluorescent, wallet of 4: yellow, pink, blue, green	5
15 48 06	Textliner 48 Superfluorescent, wallet of 6: yellow, orange, red, pink, blue, green	5
15 48 62	Textliner 48 Superfluorescent, wallet of 8, 3 x yellow, orange, red, pink, blue, green	5
25 48 31	Textliner 48 Superfluorescent, cardboard wallet of 4, yellow, orange, red, green	5
25 48 63	Textliner 48 Superfluorescent, cardboard wallet of 8, 3 x yellow, orange, pink, red, blue, green	5

15 48 29

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Textliner 46 Superfluorescent

15 46 07 07 15 21 28 36 52 63

- Available in 7 superfluorescent colours
- Refillable Textliner with water-based ink
- 3 different line widths 1, 2 and 5 mm
- Durable chisel tip
- Ideal for all standard paper
- Excellent marking results with even colour laydown

25 46 04

25 46 67

15 46 04

15 46 62

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
15 46 32	Textliner 46 Superflourescent and Pastel, permanent PoS display of 60 pcs., yellow, orange, pink, green, light green,purple pink, turquoise, lilac assorted colours	160 x 330 x 180
15 48 20	Textliner 46/48 Superfluorescent, promotion display of 120 pcs., cardboard, yellow, orange, red, pink, blue, green, assorted	360 x 410 x 160

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 46 04	Textliner 46 Superfluorescent, cardboard wallet of 4, yellow, orange, pink, green	10
15 46 07	Textliner 46 Superfluorescent, yellow	10
15 46 15	Textliner 46 Superfluorescent, orange	10
15 46 21	Textliner 46 Superfluorescent, red	10
15 46 28	Textliner 46 Superfluorescent, pink	10
15 46 36	Textliner 46 Superfluorescent, violet	10
15 46 52	Textliner 46 Superfluorescent, blue	10
15 46 63	Textliner 46 Superflourescent, green	10
15 46 04	Textliner 46 Superflourescent, wallet of 4: yellow, orange, pink, green, assorted	5
15 46 62	Textliner 46 Superflourescent, wallet of 8: 2 x yellow, orange, red, pink, violet, green, blue	5
15 46 67	Textliner 46 Superfluorescent, cardboard wallet of 8: 2 x yellow, orange, red, pink, violet, green, blue	5
20 46 04	Textliner 46 Superfluorescent, cardboard wallet of 4, yellow, orange, pink, green	5
20 46 67	Textliner 46 Superfluorescent, cardboard wallet of 8, 2 x yellow, orange, red, pink, violet, green, blue	5

15 46 32

Textliner 1549 automatic refill

15 49 .. 07 15 21 28 51 63

- Environmentally-friendly refill system, Universal water-based ink
- For several refills, Overfilling impossible
- Available in 6 superfluorescent ink colours
- Suitable for following Textliner models: 1543, 46 and 48
- Available in 6 ink colours

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 49 07	Textliner 1549 refill system, yellow	4
15 49 15	Textliner 1549 refill system, orange	4
15 49 21	Textliner 1549 refill system, red	4
15 49 28	Textliner 1549 refill system, pink	4
15 49 51	Textliner 1549 refill system, blue	4
15 49 63	Textliner 1549 refill system, green	4

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Textliner 46 Pastel

15 46 54

15 46 55

15 46 56

15 46 57

15 46 34

- Highlight your ideas - bright pastel colours
- Water-based ink
- 3 different line widths 1, 2 and 5 mm
- Durable chisel tip
- Ideal for all standard paper
- Excellent marking results with even colour laydown
- 9 colours

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
15 46 32	Textliner 46 Superflourescent and Pastel, permanent PoS display of 30 pcs., yellow, orange, pink, green, light green,purple pink, turquoise, lilac assorted colours	160 x 330 x 180

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 46 54	Textliner 46 Pastel, purple pink	10
15 46 55	Textliner 46 Pastel, apricot	10
15 46 56	Textliner 46 Pastel, lilac	10
15 46 57	Textliner 46 Pastel, pale blue	10
15 46 58	Textliner 46 Pastel, turquoise	10
15 46 34	Textliner 46 Pastel, silk grey	10
15 46 66	Textliner 46 Pastel, light green	10
15 46 67	Textliner 46 Pastel, vanilla	10
15 46 68	Textliner 46 Pastel, ultramarine	10
15 46 09	Textliner 46 Pastel, wallet of 8: vanilla, apricot, purple pink, lilac, ultramarine, pale blue, turquoise, light green, assorted	5
15 46 10	Textliner 46 Superflourescent + Pastel, wallet of 4: yellow, purple pink, lilac, turquoise	5
15 46 81	Textliner 46 Superflourescent + Pastel, wallet of 8: superfluorescent yellow, purple pink, apricot, lilac, pale blue, turquoise, light green, silk grey	5
25 46 24	Textliner 46 Pastel, cardboard box of 4: vanilla, apricot, pale blue, light green	5

15 46 10

15 46 81

25 46 24

Textliner 38

15 77 07 07 15 21 28 36 52 63

15 77 15

- Slim barrel for pleasant marking experience
- Ideal for all standard paper
- Universal water-based ink ensures superfluorescent marking
- Thin and broad marking
- 7 colours

15 77 04

15 81 31

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
157796	Textliner 38, permanent PoS display of 96 pcs., yellow, orange, red, pink, violet, blue, green assorted	170 x 140 x 110
15 81 09	Textliner 38, permanent PoS display of 54, yellow, orange, pink, violet, blue, green assorted	170 x 140 x 110

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 77 07	Textliner 38, yellow	10
15 77 15	Textliner 38, orange	10
15 77 21	Textliner 38, red	10
15 77 28	Textliner 38, pink	10
15 77 36	Textliner 38, violet	10
15 77 51	Textliner 38, blue	10
15 77 63	Textliner 38, green	10
15 77 04	Textliner 38, wallet of 4: pink, yellow, orange, green	10
15 81 31	Textliner 38, wallet of 8: 2x yellow, orange, red, pink, violet, blue, green	5

15 81 09

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Textliner 46 Metallic

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 46 61	Textliner 46 Metallic, silver	10
15 46 91	Textliner 46 metallic, ruby	10
15 46 26	Textliner 46 metallic, rose	10
15 46 50	Textliner 46 metallic, gold	10
15 46 40	Textliner 46 Metallic, gold/silver/rose/ruby, wallet of 4	5

- Highlight your ideas – Metallic
- Water-based ink
- Special tip marks in 3 different line widths 1, 2 and 5 mm
- Durable chisel tip
- Store in horizontal position
- Ideal for all popular types of paper (non-covering)
- Excellent marking results with even colour laydown, 4 metallic colours

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
15 46 19	Textliner 46 metalic, promotion display of 80 pcs., content: 23 x rose, 22 x gold, 12 x silver, 23 x ruby	195 x 190 x 230

15 46 40

15 46 19

Textliner 1148

11 48 .. 07 15 28 51 63

- Ideally suited for particularly thin paper, for example loose-leaf collections (law texts etc.)
- Bright, luminescent neon colours
- Does not bleed through paper
- Patented Grip-Zone for a secure grip
- Extra break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
- Ergonomic triangular shape
- Wood from certified sustainable forestry
- Extra-thick and soft lead
- Available in 5 superfluorescent colours
- Ideal for colouring on light, coloured and dark paper

Ref. No.	Article/Contents	Dimensions W x H x D mm
11 48 60	Jumbo Grip Neon dry-textliner, permanent PoS display of 180: yellow, orange, pink, blue, green assorted	160 x 320 x 180
11 48 73	Jumbo Grip Neon dry-textliner, compact display of 72, yellow, orange, pink, blue, green, assorted	160 x 270 x 270

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 48 07	Jumbo Grip Neon dry-textliner, yellow	12
11 48 15	Jumbo Grip Neon dry-textliner, orange	12
11 48 28	Jumbo Grip Neon dry-textliner, pink	12
11 48 51	Jumbo Grip Neon dry-textliner, blue	12
11 48 63	Jumbo Grip Neon dry-textliner, green	12
11 09 94	Jumbo Grip, Neon, cardboeard box of 5	5

11 09 94

11 48 73

11 48 60

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Marking crayon

12 22 .. 01○ 02● 99●

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
12 22 01	Wax crayon, white	36
12 22 02	Wax crayon, red	36
12 22 99	Wax crayon, black	36

› For stone, glass, plastic, leather, metal and wood
› Available in 5 colours: white, yellow, red, blue and black
› Colours: white, red and black

Write-all pen

11 59 01

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
11 59 01	Write-all pen, white	12
11 59 99	Write-all pen, black	12

› For all smooth surfaces such as glass, metal, plastic and leather
› Waterproof marking can be removed with solven
› Colours: white and black

Cattle and meat marking pencil

21 69 83

21 69 84

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
21 69 83	Cattle and meat marking pencil, brown	12
21 69 84	Cattle and meat marking pencil, blue	12

› Ideal for labelling meat
› Extra break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV)
› Wood from certified sustainable forestry
› Surface coating made from environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
› Extra thick lead
› Soft colour laydown
› Available in 2 colours
› Colour: brown and blue

Whiteboard Marker Winner 152

15 93 21

15 93 51

15 93 63

15 93 99

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
15 93 21	Winner 152 whiteboard marker, red	12
15 93 51	Winner 152 whiteboard marker, blue	12
15 93 63	Winner 152 whiteboard marker, green	12
15 93 99	Winner 152 whiteboard marker, black	12
15 93 04	Winner 152 whiteboard marker, wallet of 4, red, blue, green, black	6

› Intense colours
› Ideal for whiteboards
› Dry wipe, residue-free
› Round tip 2.2 mm
› Refillable
› Available in 4 colours
› Store horizontally

15 93 04

Whiteboard Marker Winner 154

35 54 21

35 54 51

15 64 28

35 54 99

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
35 54 21	Winner 154 whiteboard marker, red	12
35 54 51	Winner 154 whiteboard marker, blue	12
35 54 63	Winner 154 whiteboard marker, green	12
35 54 99	Winner 154 whiteboard marker, black	12
35 54 04	Winner 154 whiteboard marker, wallet of 4, red, blue, green, black	6

› Intense colours
› Ideal for whiteboards
› Dry wipe, residue-free
› Chisel tip marks in three line widths
› Refillable
› Available in 4 colours
› Store horizontally

35 54 04

Tack-It
Correction Tape + Glue sticks

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Tack-It

- Reusable multi-purpose tack
- Suitable for sticking, holding, combining, aligning, organising, cleaning, moulding and hanging

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
18 70 53	Tack-it adhesive, 30 g, white	25
18 70 93	Tack-it adhesive, 75 g, white	25
58 91 50	Tack-it adhesive, 50 g, white	25

18 70 93

58 91 50

18 70 53

Correction Tape

16 92 04

16 92 05

- One Touch: correction roller easy to use with one hand
- Ergonomic shape
- Attractive design
- Assorted colours: blue, green, purple, pink, turquoise
- Refillable

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
16 92 04	One Touch Corrector, blister card of 1 with 1 refill	12
16 92 05	One Touch Corrector, blister card of 2 refills	12
16 92 07	One Touch Corrector, display, assorted	1

16 92 07

Glue sticks

17 95 20

17 95 10

- The glue stick for school and home use
- Solvent-free
- Washes out of most fabrics
- 10 gr. or 20 gr.

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
17 95 10	Glue Stick 10 gr.	24
17 95 20	Glue Stick 20 gr.	24

Grip pencil case
Grip pencil pouch

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Grip pencil case

57 30 22

57 30 35

57 30 51

57 30 75

filling example

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
57 30 22	Grip pencil pouch, marsala red	1
57 30 35	Grip pencil pouch, grey	1
57 30 51	Grip pencil pouch, avio blue	1
57 30 75	Grip pencil pouch, sand	1

- Pencil case with clever inner layout
- Grip dots as an outstanding design feature
- Zipper puller and lining branded with FC logo
- PVC-free

Grip pencil pouch

57 31 22

57 31 35

57 31 51

57 31 75

Ref. No.	Article	min. order quantity
57 31 22	Grip pencil case with rubber band, marsala red	1
57 31 35	Grip pencil case with rubber band, grey	1
57 31 51	Grip pencil case with rubber band, avio blue	1
57 31 75	Grip pencil case with rubber band, sand	1

- Elastic band on the back for tablets or notebooks
- Grip dots as an outstanding design feature
- Lining branded with FC logo
- PVC-free

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Example: display unit
(NB: not all products available internationally)

11 70 16 Grip 2001
216 pieces

11 72 16 Grip 2001
with eraser tip
216 pieces

11 70 60 Grip 2001
252 pieces

11 90 61 Castell 90000
216 pieces

11 70 24
Grip 2001/Castell 9000,
528 pieces

13 60 40 TK-FINE 97 ..
40 pieces

23 15 20 TK-FINE 2315
20 pieces
23 17 20 TK-FINE 2317
20 pieces (not ill.)

23 25 20 Apollo 0.5 mm,
20 pieces

23 27 20 Apollo 0.7 mm,
20 pieces

13 07 20 Grip Plus
1307 / 1407
40 pieces

13 07 40 Grip Plus 1307
40 pieces

13 07 30 Grip Plus 1307
20 pieces + test pad

13 47 40 Grip 1347
40 pieces

13 07 41 Grip 1307
40 pieces

13 47 23 Grip 1347
40 pieces
13 45 41 Grip 1345
40 pieces (not ill.)

13 33 41 Poly matic 0.7
40 pieces

13 14 30 Grip Plus 1314
20 pieces + test pad

12 05 44 Super-Polymer
fineline leads
144 pieces

14 07 40 Grip Plus 1407
40 pieces

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

53 15 21 Shark pencils
0.5 mm, 20 pieces

53 17 21 Shark pencils
0.7 mm, 20 pieces

13 77 41
Pos 2001 Grip-MATIC
40 pieces

13 12 20
Grip 2011 mechanical pencils,
metallic colours, 20 pieces + test pad

14 41 42
Grip 2011 ballpoint pens,
metallic colours, 20 pieces + test pad

14 34 20 Basic ballpoint pen,
20 pieces + test pad

14 09 21 Grip 2010
fountain pens, 20 pieces

14 04 41 Grip 2010
FineWriters, 20 pieces

23 10 00 Grip 2010
mechanical pencils,
3 assorted colours
40 pieces

18 55 40 Ink erasers,
120 pieces

24 11 44 Poly Ball XB
40 pieces

24 11 43 Poly Ball Urban,
40 pieces

24 39 00 Grip 2010
ballpoint pen,
3 assorted colours
40 pieces

14 09 20 Grip 2011
fountain pens, 20 pieces

14 04 40 Grip 2011
FineWriters, 20 pieces

34 81 03 Free Ink roller
0.5 mm, 72 pieces

34 81 30 Free Ink roller
0.7 mm, 40 pieces

34 83 03 Free Ink roller
Broad, 72 pieces

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

15 54 19 Broadpen 1554,
120 pieces

13 94 60 Ecco Pigment and TK
clutch pencils/leads, assorted

15 04 40 Grip Marker
Permanent, round tip
40 pieces

15 83 40 Grip Marker Whiteboard
round tip, 40 pieces (not ill.)

15 43 40 Grip Marker
textliner, 40 pieces

11 48 60 Jumbo Grip neon
180 pieces

15 46 32 Textliner 46
super-fluorescent + pastel,
30 pieces

15 48 31 Textliner 48 refill
60 pieces
15 48 62 Textliner 1546
60 pieces (red header, not ill.)

15 13 50 Multimark permanent
120 pieces

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Our Pos concept backs up your expertise and creates additorial sales impetus. Decisions made easy: your customers will quickly find what they're looking for – and buy more than they intended!

› Clear layout
› Informative panels leave few questions unanswered
› An attractive eye-catcher for your shop

For more information on displays and filling proposals, please contact your sales representative.

Dimensions: 49,8 x 36 x 200 cm

FABER-CASTELL
FABER-CASTELL

Novelty

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Hexo

available March 2020

- √ Hexagonal barrel and cap made of anodised aluminium in black, silver or rosé
- √ Ergonomically shaped grip zone for comfortable writing, suitable for right-handed and left-handed users
- √ Solid metal clip, painted black or silver
- √ High-quality stainless steel nib with special edge for an exceptional writing experience
- √ Nib widths: M, F, EF and B | Made in Germany
- √ Rollerball pen: black ceramic tip, fast-drying
- √ Twist ballpoint pen: black refill, line width B
- √ Made in Europe

Giftbox 18 83 35

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

e-motion pure Black

Barrel with elaborate guilloche engraving made of black anodised aluminium | Cap, handle piece, tip and twist cap made of chrome-plated black matt metal | Spring-loaded clip made of chrome-plated black matt metal | **Fountain pen**: PVD coated stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with converter | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Twist ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width B | **Twist pencil**: 1.4 mm lead and replaceable eraser | Gift box 100-036-968

14 86 20 - 23 * (S)
Fountain pen

14 86 25 (S)
Rollerball pen

14 86 90 (S)
Twist ballpoint pen

13 86 90 (S)
Twist pencil

e-motion pure Silver

Barrel with elaborate guilloche engraving made of metal, chrome-plated matt | Cap, handle piece, tip and twist cap made of chrome-plated matt metal | Spring-loaded clip made of metal, chrome-plated matt | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with converter | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Twist ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width B | **Twist pencil**: 1.4 mm lead and replaceable eraser | Gift box 100-036-968

14 86 70 - 73 * (S)
Fountain pen

14 86 75 (S)
Rollerball pen

14 86 76 (S)
Twist ballpoint pen

13 86 76 (S)
Twist pencil

* Available nibs: 0 = M, 1 = F, 2 = EF, 3 = B
(S) article for Selective Distribution

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

e-motion wood

Barrel made of stained pear wood | Cap, handle piece, tip and twist cap made of chrome-plated polished metal | Spring-loaded clip made of chrome-plated polished metal | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with converter | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Twist ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width B | **Twist pencil**: 1.4 mm lead and replaceable eraser | Gift box 100-036-968

14 82 00 - 03 * (S)
Fountain pen
brown

14 82 05 (S)
Rollerball pen
brown

14 83 82 (S)
Twist ballpoint pen
brown

13 83 82 (S)
Twist pencil
brown

14 82 10 - 13 * (S)
Fountain pen
dark brown

14 82 15 (S)
Rollerball pen
dark brown

14 83 81 (S)
Twist ballpoint pen
dark brown

13 83 81 (S)
Twist pencil
dark brown

* Available nibs: 0 = M, 1 = F, 2 = EF, 3 = B
(S) article for Selective Distribution

14 82 20 - 23 * (S)
Fountain pen
black

14 82 25 (S)
Rollerball pen
black

14 83 83 (S)
Twist ballpoint pen
black

13 83 83 (S)
Twist pencil
black

e-motion "Rhombus"

Barrel made of white, high-gloss precious resin | Elaborate guilloche engraving in cushion design | Cap, handle piece, tip and twist cap made of chrome-plated polished metal | Spring-loaded clip made of chrome-plated polished metal | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with converter | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Twist ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width B | **Twist pencil**: 1.4 mm lead and replaceable eraser | Gift box 100-036-968

14 85 92 - 93 *
Fountain pen ***

14 85 95
Rollerball pen ***

14 85 56
Twist ballpoint pen ***

13 85 56
Twist pencil ***

*** as long as stocks last

e-motion precious resin

Barrel made of black precious resin with distinctive laser-engraved design | Cap, handle piece, tip and twist cap made of chrome-plated polished metal | Spring-loaded clip made of chrome-plated polished metal | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with converter | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Twist ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width B | **Twist pencil**: 1.4 mm lead and replaceable eraser | Gift box 100-036-968

14 82 30 - 33 * (S)
Fountain pen
croco

14 82 35 (S)
Rollerball pen
croco

14 83 50 (S)
Twist ballpoint pen
croco

13 83 50 (S)
Twist pencil
croco

14 82 40 - 43 * (S)
Fountain pen
parquet

14 82 45 (S)
Rollerball pen
parquet

14 83 51 (S)
Twist ballpoint pen
parquet

13 83 51 (S)
Twist pencil
parquet

* Available nibs: 0 = M, 1 = F, 2 = EF, 3 = B
(S) article for Selective Distribution

Ondoro smoked oak

Hexagonal barrel made of smoked oak | Cap, handle piece, tip and twist cap made of chrome-plated polished metal | Spring-loaded clip made of chrome-plated polished metal | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with converter | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Twist ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width B | **Twist pencil**: 0.7 mm lead and replaceable eraser | Gift box 100-036-968

14 75 80 - 83 * (S)
Fountain pen

14 75 18 (S)
Rollerball pen

14 75 08 (S)
Twist ballpoint pen

13 75 08 (S)
Twist pencil

Ondoro precious resin

Hexagonal barrel made of precious resin, matt finish | Cap, tip and twist cap made of chrome-plated polished metal | Spring-loaded clip made of chrome-plated polished metal | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with converter | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Twist ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width B | **Twist pencil**: 0.7 mm lead and replaceable eraser | Gift box 100-036-968

14 78 10 - 13 * (S)
Fountain pen

14 75 17 (S)
Rollerball pen

14 75 09 (S)
Twist ballpoint pen

13 75 09 (S)
Twist pencil

(S) article for Selective Distribution
* Available nibs: 0 = M, 1 = F, 2 = EF, 3 = B

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

AMBITION coconut wood

Barrel made of vividly grained coconut wood | Cap, handle piece, tip and twist cap made of chrome-plated polished metal | Spring-loaded clip made of chrome-plated polished metal | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with converter | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Twist ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width B | **Twist pencil**: 0.7 mm lead and replaceable eraser | Gift box 100-036-968

14 81 70 - 73 * (S)
Fountain pen

14 81 20 (S)
Rollerball pen

14 81 50 (S)
Twist ballpoint pen

13 81 50 (S)
Twist pencil

AMBITION walnut wood

Barrel made of walnut wood | Cap, handle piece, tip and twist cap made of chrome-plated polished metal | Spring-loaded clip made of chrome-plated polished metal | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with converter | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Twist ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width B | **Twist pencil**: 0.7 mm lead and replaceable eraser | Gift box 100-036-968

14 85 80 - 83 * (S)
Fountain pen

14 85 85 (S)
Rollerball pen

14 85 31 (S)
Twist ballpoint pen

13 85 31 (S)
Twist pencil

(S) article for Selective Distribution
* Available nibs: 0 = M, 1 = F, 2 = EF, 3 = B

AMBITION pear wood

Barrel made of reddish brown pear wood | Cap, handle piece, tip and twist cap made of chrome-plated polished metal | Spring-loaded clip made of chrome-plated polished metal | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with converter | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Twist ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width B | **Twist pencil**: 0.7 mm lead and replaceable eraser | Gift box 100-036-968

14 81 80 - 83 * (S)
Fountain pen

14 81 11 (S)
Rollerball pen

14 81 31 (S)
Twist ballpoint pen

13 81 31 (S)
Twist pencil

AMBITION stainless steel

Barrel made of brushed stainless steel | Cap, handle piece, tip and twist cap made of chrome-plated polished metal | Spring-loaded clip made of chrome-plated polished metal | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with converter | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Twist ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width B | **Twist ballpoint pen**: 0.7 mm lead and replaceable eraser | Gift box 100-036-968

14 83 90 - 93 * (S)
Fountain pen

14 81 22 (S)
Rollerball pen

14 81 52 (S)
Twist ballpoint pen

13 81 52 (S)
Twist pencil

(S) article for Selective Distribution
* Available nibs: 0 = M, 1 = F, 2 = EF, 3 = B

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

AMBITION OpArt

Barrel made of precious resin featuring fine guilloche engraving | Geometric colours and lines, two-colour | Cap, handle piece, tip and twist cap made of chrome-plated polished metal | Spring-loaded clip made of chrome-plated polished metal | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF), cartridge/converter system, with cartridge | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Twist ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width B | Gift box 100-036-968

14 96 20 - 22 *
Fountain pen
White Sand

14 96 16
Twist ballpoint pen
White Sand

14 70 50 - 52 *
Fountain pen
Black Sand

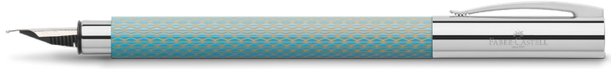
14 70 56
Rollerball pen
Black Sand

14 70 55
Twist ballpoint pen
Black Sand

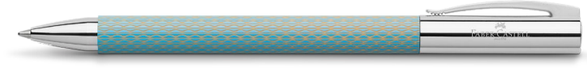
AMBITION OpArt 2020

available February 2020

14 70 00 -02 *
Fountain pen
Sky Blue



14 70 05
Twist ballpoint pen
Sky Blue



14 70 10- 12 *
Fountain pen
Mint Green

14 70 15
Twist ballpoint pen
Mint Green

AMBITION Rhombus

Barrel made of black, high-gloss precious resin | Elaborate guilloche engraving in cushion design | Cap, handle piece, tip and twist cap made of chrome-plated polished metal | Spring-loaded clip made of chrome-plated polished metal | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with converter | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Twist ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width B | **Twist pencil**: 0.7 mm lead and replaceable eraser | Gift box 100-036-968

14 89 20 -23 *
Fountain pen

14 89 10
Rollerball pen

14 89 00
Twist ballpoint pen

13 89 00
Twist pencil

AMBITION precious resin

Barrel made of brushed precious resin | Cap, handle piece, tip and twist cap made of chrome-plated polished metal | Spring-loaded clip made of chrome-plated polished metal | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with cartridge | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Twist ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width B | **Twist pencil**: 0.7 mm lead and replaceable eraser | Gift box 100-036-968

14 81 40 - 43 *
Fountain pen

14 81 10
Rollerball pen

14 81 30
Twist ballpoint pen

13 81 30
Twist pencil

* Available nibs: 0 = M, 1 = F, 2 = EF, 3 = B

AMBITION 3D

Barrel made of precious resin produced with a 3D printer | Cap, handle piece, tip and twist cap made of chrome-plated polished metal | Spring-loaded clip made of chrome-plated polished metal | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with cartridge | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Twist ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width B | Gift box 100-036-968

14 60 50 - 53 *

Fountain pen

Croco

14 60 56

Rollerball pen

Croco

14 60 55

Twist ballpoint pen

Croco

14 60 60 - 63 *

Fountain pen

Leaves

14 60 66

Rollerball pen

Leaves

14 60 65

Twist ballpoint pen

Leaves

* Available nibs: 0 = M, 1 = F, 2 = EF, 3 = B

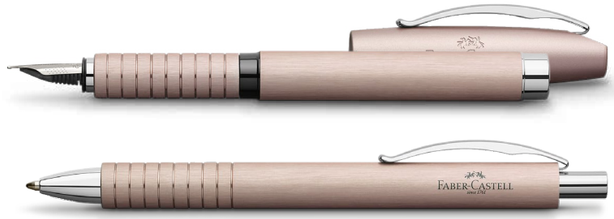
FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Essentio Aluminium

Barrel and ergonomic grip zone made of anodised aluminium | Spring-loaded clip made of chrome-plated polished metal | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with cartridge | **Ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width B | Gift box 18 83 35

14 84 20 - 23 *
Fountain pen
rosé

14 84 25
Ballpoint pen
rosé



14 84 40 - 43
Fountain pen
blue

14 84 26
Ballpoint pen
blue

14 84 80 - 83
Fountain pen
black

14 84 27
Ballpoint pen
black

* Available nibs: 0 = M, 1 = F, 2 = EF, 3 = B

Essentio Black

Barrel sheathed in leather or made of carbon | Spring-loaded clip made of metal | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with cartridge | **Ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width B | Gift box 18 83 35

14 88 30 - 33 *
Fountain pen ***
leather

14 88 69
Rollerball pen ***
leather

14 88 89
Ballpoint pen ***
leather

14 88 20 - 23
Fountain pen
carbon

14 88 68
Rollerball pen
carbon

14 88 88
Ballpoint pen
carbon

*** as long as stocks last

Essentio Metal

Barrel made of chrome-plated metal | Spring-loaded clip made of metal | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with cartridge | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width B | Pencil: 0.7 mm lead and replaceable eraser | Gift box 18 83 35

14 85 20 - 23 *
Fountain pen
matt

14 84 62
Rollerball pen
matt

14 84 72
Ballpoint pen
matt

13 84 72
Mechanical Pencil
matt

14 85 00 - 03 *
Fountain pen
polished

14 84 61
Rollerball pen
polished

14 84 71
Ballpoint pen
polished

13 84 71
Mechanical Pencil
polished

* Available nibs: 0 = M, 1 = F, 2 = EF, 3 = B

Hexo

Hexagonal barrel and cap made of anodised aluminium | Solid metal clip, painted black or chrome-plated | Made in Europe | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B) Made in Germany, in black or silver, cartridge/converter system, with cartridge | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Twist ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width B | Gift box 18 83 35

15 05 10 - 13 *
Fountain pen
silver

14 05 15
Rollerball pen
silver

14 05 14
Twist ballpoint pen
silver

15 05 30 - 33 *
Fountain pen
rosé I with **black** stainless steel nib

14 05 35
Rollerball pen
rosé

14 05 34
Twist ballpoint pen
rosé

15 05 00 - 03 *
Fountain pen
black I with **black** stainless steel nib

14 05 05
Rollerball pen
black

14 05 04
Twist ballpoint pen
black

* Available nibs: 0 = M, 1 = F, 2 = EF, 3 = B

Hexo PoS

14 00 05
Permanent Floor display Hexo,
metal, empty

960-005-211
Sidewing Hexo

960-005-210
Sidewing Essentio aluminium

14 05 09
Test module with test pad, no test pen

14 05 08
Display Hexo fountain pen, 15 x
5x Hexo Fountain pen black (4 x M und 1 x F)
5x Hexo Fountain pen silver (4 x M und 1 x F)
5x Hexo Fountain pen rosé (4 x M und 1 x F)

14 05 07
Display Hexo rollerball pen, 15 x
5x Hexo Rollerball black
5x Hexo Rollerball silber
5x Hexo Rollerball rosé

14 05 06
Display Hexo twist ballpoint pen, 15 x
5x Hexo Twist ballpoint pen black
5x Hexo Twist ballpoint pen silver
5x Hexo Twist ballpoint pen rosé

Display Hexo
(exemplary illustration)
230 x 165 x 165 mm (W x H x D)

Permanent Floor display Hexo
(exemplary illustration)
350 x 1600 x 350 mm (W x H x D)

100-089-997

Counter display

The test fountain pen and the topper needs to ordered separately.
310 x 260 x 160 mm (W x H x D)

960-005-133

Topper Hexo / NEO Slim

960-004-820

Replacement pad

Counter display
310 x 260 x 160 mm (W x H x D)

14 00 67

Counter display large

The test fountain pen and the topper needs to ordered separately.
The display can be locked on the back.
610 x 380 x 200 mm (W x H x D)

960-005-134

Sidewing Hexo / NEO Slim

100-006-367

Replacement pad

Counter display large
610 x 380 x 200 mm (W x H x D)

100-119-565

Floor display Hexo

The test fountain pen needs to ordered separately.

Filling proposal for 14 05 09 floor display:

9 x	14 05 04	Hexo Twist ballpoint pen black
3 x	14 05 05	Hexo Rollerball black
3 x	15 05 00	Hexo Fountain pen black, M
1 x	15 05 01	Hexo Fountain pen black, F
2 x	15 05 03	Hexo Fountain pen black, B
9 x	14 04 34	Hexo Twist ballpoint pen rosé
3 x	14 05 35	Rollerball rosé
3 x	15 05 30	Hexo Fountain pen rosé, M
1 x	15 05 31	Hexo Fountain pen rosé, F
2 x	15 05 33	Hexo Fountain pen rosé, B
9 x	14 05 14	Hexo Twist ballpoint pen silver
3 x	14 05 15	Hexo Rollerball silver
3 x	15 05 10	Hexo Fountain pen silver, M
1 x	15 05 11	Hexo Fountain pen silver, F
2 x	15 05 13	Hexo Fountain pen silver, B
6 x	18 83 35	Gift box with satinslip lid, grey
2 x	14 87 ..	ink glass, 62.5 ml
3 x	14 98 ..	ink glass, 30 ml
3 x	18 55 ..	ink cartridges, standard

Floor display Hexo (exemplary illustration)
600 x 1600 x 500 mm (W x H x D)

LOOM

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

LOOM Gunmetal

Metal barrel in gunmetal look | Embossed grooves on the grip zone for a comfortable writing posture | Spring-loaded clip | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with cartridge | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Twist ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width B | Gift box 18 83 35

14 92 40 - 43 *
Fountain pen
shiny

14 92 45
Rollerball pen
shiny

14 93 04
Twist ballpoint pen
shiny

14 92 60 - 63*
Fountain pen
matt

14 92 65
Rollerball pen
matt

14 93 05
Twist ballpoint pen
matt

* Available nibs: 0 = M, 1 = F, 2 = EF, 3 = B

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

LOOM Metallic

Chrome-plated polished metal barrel | cap with a metallic finish | Embossed grooves on the grip zone for a comfortable writing posture | Spring-loaded clip | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with cartridge | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Twist ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width B | Gift box 18 83 35

14 91 00 - 03 *
Fountain pen
grey

14 91 04
Rollerball pen
grey

14 91 06
Twist ballpoint pen
grey

14 91 10 - 13*
Fountain pen
light blue

14 91 14
Rollerball pen
light blue

14 91 07
Twist ballpoint pen
light blue

14 91 20 - 23*
Fountain pen
olive

14 91 24
Rollerball pen
olive

14 91 08
Twist ballpoint pen
olive

LOOM Piano

Chrome-plated polished metal barrel | cap with a glossy varnish | Embossed grooves on the grip zone for a comfortable writing posture | Spring-loaded clip | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with cartridge | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Twist ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width B | Gift box 18 83 35

14 92 50 - 53 *
Fountain pen ***
black

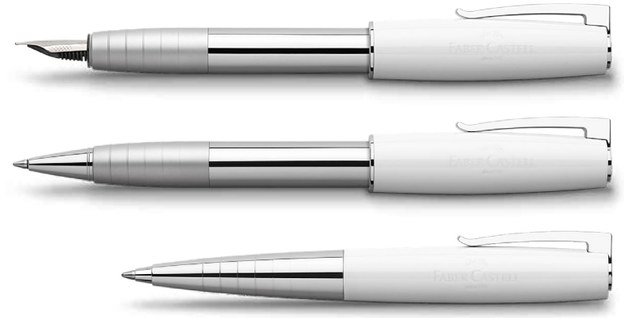
14 92 55
Rollerball pen ***
black

14 93 10
Twist ballpoint pen ***
black

14 92 70 - 73*
Fountain pen ***
white

14 92 75
Rollerball pen ***
white

14 93 11
Twist ballpoint pen ***
white



*** as long as stocks last

* Available nibs: 0 = M, 1 = F, 2 = EF, 3 = B

NEO Slim

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

NEO Slim Black/Rosé

Particularly slim barrel made of black-lacquered metal | Handle piece, tip, end button and clip rosegold-coloured | Spring-loaded metal clip | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with cartridge | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width M | Gift box 18 83 35

34 31 00 - 03 *
Fountain pen

34 31 14
Rollerball pen

34 33 20
Ballpoint pen

NEO Slim Black

Particularly slim barrel made of black-lacquered metal | Handle piece, black tip, end button and clip | Spring-loaded metal clip | **Fountain pen**: black stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with cartridge | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width M | Gift box 18 83 35

34 23 00 - 03 *
Fountain pen

34 23 04
Rollerball pen

34 23 20
Ballpoint pen

* Available nibs: 0 = M, 1 = F, 2 = EF, 3 = B

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

NEO Slim Stainless Steel

Particularly slim barrel made of stainless steel | Spring-loaded metal clip | **Fountain pen**: stainless steel nib (M, F, EF, B), cartridge/converter system, with cartridge | **Rollerball pen**: black ceramic tip, fast-drying | **Ballpoint pen**: black refill, line width M | Gift box 18 83 35

34 20 00 - 03 *
Fountain pen
shiny

34 20 04
Rollerball pen
shiny

34 20 20
Ballpoint pen
shiny

34 21 00 - 03 *
Fountain pen
matt

34 21 04
Rollerball pen
matt

34 21 20
Ballpoint pen
matt

* Available nibs: 0 = M, 1 = F, 2 = EF, 3 = B

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

n'ice pen

Chrome-plated barrel with a futuristic look | Ergodynamic shape | End cap made of resin with metallic lacquering | Flexible clip | **Twist ballpoint pen**: black large-capacity refill, line width XB | Gift box 18 83 34

14 96 06
Twist ballpoint pen
grey

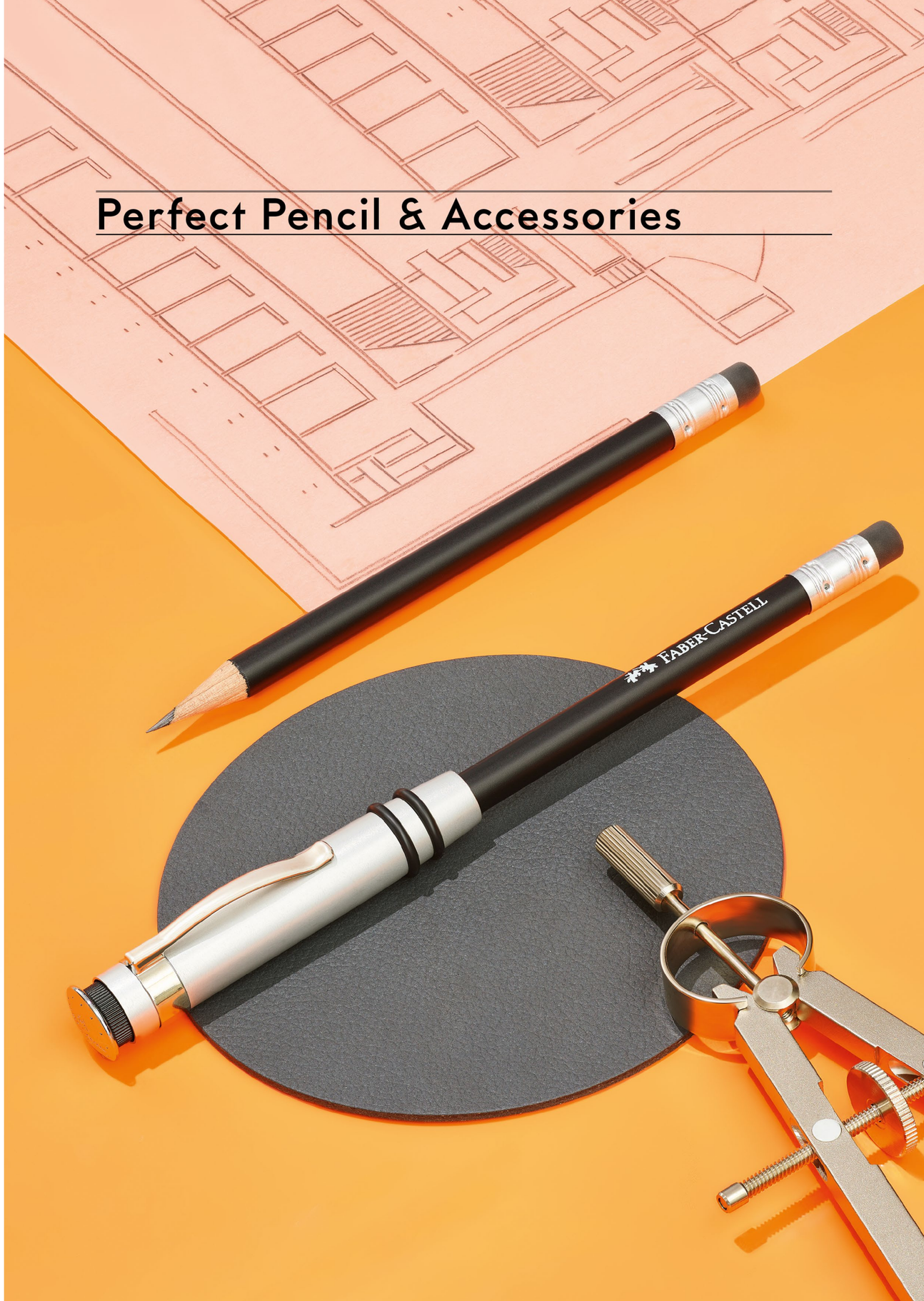
14 96 07
Twist ballpoint pen
lightblue

14 96 08
Twist ballpoint pen
olive

14 96 09
n'ice pen metallic, display of 24 pcs

165 x 230 x 165 mm (W x H x D)

Perfect Pencil & Accessories



Perfect Pencil & Accessories

Aluminium extender | Pencil hardness B | Break-resistant lead due to secural bonding process (SV) | With eraser

erases writes sharpens

11 83 51 ***
Perfect Pencil Fine Writing gift set
black

11 83 52 ***
Perfect Pencil Fine Writing gift set
brown

11 83 40
Perfect Pencil Fine Writing
black

11 83 44
Perfect Pencil Fine Writing
brown

11 83 47
Spare pencil
black

11 83 41
Spare pencil
brown

11 83 70
Grip pencil Fine Writing
black

18 83 06
UFO eraser in gift box

*** as long as stocks last

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Write to create.

Nib widths

All nibs are also suitable
for left-handed writing

Straight nib **EF** (extra fine):

For delicate handwriting (no pressure).
Very fine strokes.

Faber-Castell

Straight nib **F** (fine):

For small handwriting (light pressure).
Fine strokes.

Faber-Castell

Straight nib **M** (medium):

Suitable for any handwriting.
Average-width strokes under normal pressure.

Faber-Castell

Straight nib **B** (broad):

For large handwriting and signatures.
Powerful broad strokes under normal pressure.

Faber-Castell

Gift boxes

100-036-968
Gift box large, white

18 83 35
Gift box with satinslip lid, grey

18 83 34
Gift box cardboard, anthracite

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

Spare parts / Accessories

14 81 90	AMBITION spare fountain pen unit, M
14 81 91	AMBITION spare fountain pen unit, F
14 81 93	AMBITION spare fountain pen unit, B
14 82 90	e-motion spare fountain pen unit, M
14 82 91	e-motion spare fountain pen unit, F
14 82 93	e-motion spare fountain pen unit, B
14 86 60	e-motion pure Black spare fountain pen unit, M
14 86 61	e-motion pure Black spare fountain pen unit, F
14 86 63	e-motion pure Black spare fountain pen unit, B

14 87 85	Converter for Fine Writing and Grip fountain pen
14 87 00	Ink glass, black, 62,5 ml
14 87 01	Ink glass, blue, 62,5 ml, erasable
14 98 54	Ink glass, black, 30ml
14 98 39	Ink glass, blue, 30ml, erasable
14 98 56	Ink glass, pink, 30ml, erasable
14 98 55	Ink glass, turquoise, 30ml
18 55 07	ink cartridges, standard size, 6x black
18 55 06	ink cartridges, standard size, 6x blue, erasable
18 55 08	ink cartridges, standard size, 6x pink, erasable
18 55 09	ink cartridges, standard size, 6x turquoise

12 07 01	Fineline lead Super-Polymer 0.7 mm B
12 14 11	Fineline lead Super-Polymer 1.4 mm B
13 15 95	Blister card with 3 spare eraser for Essentio (new mechanism)
18 82 02	Spare eraser for Ambition and Ondoro
18 83 45	Spare eraser for e-motion
18 82 03	Spare eraser for pocket pen

More ink colours on page 224

14 87 12	Spare refill for rollerball pen, black
14 87 13	Spare refill for rollerball pen, blue
14 87 35	Spare refill for finewriter, black
14 87 36	Spare refill for finewriter, blue
14 87 40	Spare refill for ballpoint pen M, black
14 87 41	Spare refill for ballpoint pen M, blue
14 87 42	Spare refill for ballpoint pen B, black
14 87 43	Spare refill for ballpoint pen B, blue
14 87 44	Spare refill for ballpoint pen F, black
14 87 46	Spare refill for ballpoint pen XB, blue
14 87 47	Spare refill for ballpoint pen XB, black
14 87 60	Spare refill for ballpoint pen D1, black
14 87 61	Spare refill for ballpoint pen D1, blue

18 86 64	Spare sharpener for “Perfect Pencil”
18 86 11	Spare knife for UFO sharpener

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

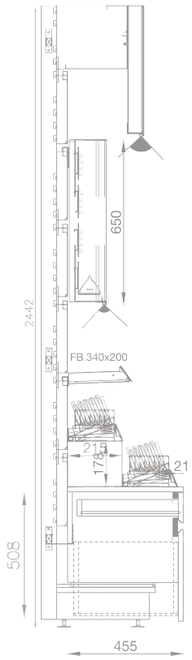
Sales promotion

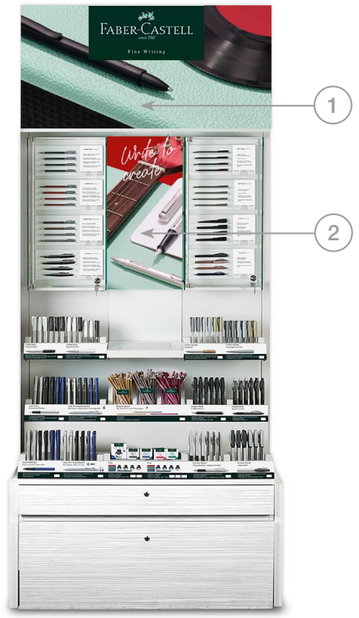
Gift ideas for connoisseurs of writing culture

Your customers are often confronted with the same challenge: How can I bring joy to my loved ones or myself? A question which can be answered with the help of our Fine Writing assortment. Thanks to the diversified designs and used materials, like e. g. the exotic grained Coconut wood or the elaborately finished precious resin, you will find the perfect gift for anyone.

Our new shop system will give you the chance to draw attention to this versatile assortment of writing instruments and accessories. Both the motif in the central experience zone and the backlit graphic clearly lead to the motto of this presentation – “Sharing the Joy!”.

1m Fine Writing Shop with backlit graphics – core range



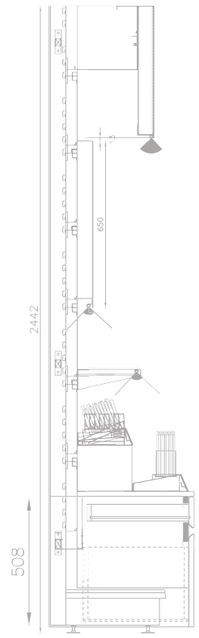


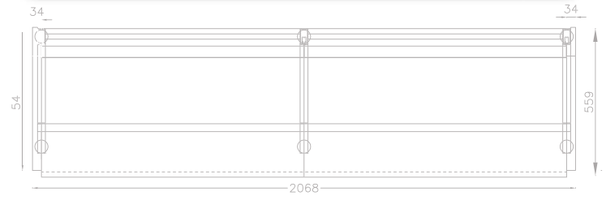
Fine Writing Shop
(exemplary illustration)
1030 / 1070 x 2442 x 559 mm
(W x H x D)

1 975-000-331
Lightbox motif Hexo, FW Shop 1 m

2 975-000-330
Motif Hexo, FW Shop 1 m

2m Fine Writing Shop with backlit graphics – full range





Fine Writing Shop
(exemplary illustration)
2030 / 2070 x 2442 x 559 mm
(W x H xD)

1 975-000-333
Lightbox motif Hexo, FW Shop 2 m

2 975-000-332
Motif Hexo, FW Shop 2 m

14 01 35

Rotating tower

with closed pen rails
(for up to 69 writing instruments / with storage unit)

14 01 36

Pedestal

Rotating tower
250 x 750 x 250 mm
(W x H x D)

Pedestal
260 x 1000 x 260 mm
(W x H x D)

960-005-216

Set with 4 inserts

(AMBITION walnut, e-motion pure Black,
NEO Slim and Perfect Pencil)

FABER-CASTELL
since 1761

POS counter display

The test fountain pen and the topper needs to ordered separately.

100-089-997

Counter display

960-005-133

Topper Hexo | NEO Slim

960-004-820

Replacement pad

310 x 260 x 180 mm (W x H x D)

POS counter display large

The test fountain pen and the topper needs to ordered separately.
The display can be locked on the back.

14 00 67

Counter display large

960-005-134

Sidewing Hexo | NEO Slim

100-006-367

Replacement pad

610 x 380 x 200 mm (W x H x D)

Sales promotion materials

960-001-902 Pen stand 35 mm height (1)

960-001-903 Pen stand 60 mm height (2)

960-001-904 Pen stand 85 mm height (3)

960-001-905 Pen stand vertical (4)

960-000-267 Logo, small

960-000-323 Presentation tray for writing instruments

960-000-988 Pen rests, transparent, set of 15 pcs.

960-005-144 Plexi glass vitrine with suction caps

Price signs

Price clips for rotating tower and Shop-in-Shop, 15 x 4 cm

100-006-535 Price clip holders, Set of 5

960-005-244 Set of price clips 2020 incl. Hexo in DE/EN

Price clips for rotating tower and Shop-in-Shop, 15 x 15 cm

100-023-854 Price clip holders, Set of 5

100-119-224 Set of descriptions incl. Hexo

Various

960-004-325 Repair bag EN

4 005400 283769

960-005-317 03.20-EN

A.W. Faber-Castell Vertrieb GmbH • D-90546 Stein/Nürnberg, Germany
Phone: +49 (0)911 9965-0 • www.faber-castell.com